

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS  
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 47

SOUTH CAROLINA

Tenth

through

Nineteenth Infantry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1971

## INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers' envelopes, but carters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.





**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**WASHINGTON: 1971**

~~Co. 10 801st~~

Allen, Florence C. J. - C. - 2. Jan. 17/12

Allen, C. Canon - 2. 1. C.

Allen, A. J. - 1. - Hunter's Major

Angus, L. W. - 2. 1.

Angus, Oliver - 2. 1.

Angus, G. J. - 2.

Angus, Joseph - 2.

Angus, J. P. - 2.

Overhead

B, 10-5 C. In rank

Brooks Guards.

Co. 10 S. O. Inf.

Truman, J. H. - C. - Dr. May 8/62.

Toler, W. J. - 2-1-C.

Ball, Sam - 1- A; Aug. 20/61

Lewis, E. J. - 2-1-

Beatty, John R. - 2-

Crawford, J. P. - 2- Dec 22/61

Sarvis, J. A. - 2-

Duggan, J. A. - 2-

Beatty, S. B. - 2- (1-44-25)

Dunbar, Jas. C. - 2- (1-44-25)

Index

Lake Swamp Volunteers

~~Co. 10 S.O. Inf.~~

\*Johnson, A. H. - C. - R. Apr 25/62

\*Johnson, Carrie - I. - C. -

Graham, A. A. - 2. -

\*Johnson, Jos. J. - 2. -

\*Porter, James H. - 2. - R. Apr. 1/62.

\*Pence, W. L. - 2. -

Index

Co. 10<sup>th</sup> S.O. Infantry

~~Marion Volunteers~~  
Co. 10 S.O. Inf.

\* Goatsold, J. - C. - Dr. May 8/62

\* Hardee, R. J. - 1 - C.

\* Blackmon, H. J. - 1 - Died Nov. 1/62

\* Munnally, W. H. - 2 - 1 -

\* Boothe, R. H. - 2 - Dr. May 8/62.

\* Williams, D. J. - 2 -

\* Kimball, Rollin H. - 2 -

Indexed

Co. E, 10<sup>th</sup> S.C. Infantry  
"Black Mingo Rifle Guards"

~~Co. 10 S.C. Inf.~~

(Formerly Pressley's Co 31 S.C.  
militia)

Pressley, James F. - C. - To Lt Col.  
Canaway, Jas. F. - C. - Dr. May 8/62  
Miller, Thos. M. - 1<sup>st</sup> C. - Acc'd  
Anderson, Geo. P. - 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> C.  
Britton, Thos. H. - 1<sup>st</sup> - To, acc'd.  
McConnell, John Thos. - 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> -  
Britton, F. Marlow - 2<sup>nd</sup> -  
Britton, J. F. D. - 2<sup>nd</sup> - Dr. May 8/62  
Miller, Julius G. - 2<sup>nd</sup> -

Indexed

Her Edmund C. - C - D. H. H. H.

Frank J. - 1. C.

W. A. F. - 1. -

W. A. F. - 2. -

W. A. F. - 2. - D. H. H. H.

W. A. F. - 2. -

W. A. F. - 2. -

W. A. F. - 2. -

Ordered



Hale, W. M. - 2.

Indexed

~~This does not seem to be a part of  
the original Co. G, 10th P.C. Regt., neither  
the men being listed on the roll  
at 10. These lists are all  
of the same date and the  
names to be compared with the  
names on 2 different lists  
from 11/1/61 to 1/1/61 and  
1/1/61 to 1/1/61.~~

Beck, Samuel - C. - ad. mar. 7/62.

Ford, Cornelius J. - 1. - C. - B. May 14, 63.

Larvis, Moses F. - 1. - C. -

McDuffie, Duncan D. - 2. - 1. -

Orvett, W. H. - 2. -

McClaskill, W. S. - 2. - Dr. Mar, 8, 62.

Lucas, S. C. - 2. -

Indexed

## "Liberty Volunteers."

- \* Hodges, J. R. - c. - Died Jan. 1863.
- \* Lee, W. J. McN. - 1. - c. -
- \* Kirby, J. Thos. - 2. - 1. -
- \* Bunkat, S. B. - 2. - Died
- \* Fish, W. D. - 2. -
- \* Osborne, C. J. - 2. -
- \* Bussan, W. P. - 2. - Died
- \* Sauls, E. S. - 2. -

Indexed

Lofton, Harry M. - C. -

White, B. B. - 1. - C. -

Jaeger, S. S. - 2. - 1. - Dr. May 8/62.

Poston, Andrew - 2. - 1. - Ret. May 18/64.

Paton, Benj. - 2. - Dr. May 8/62.

Baker, J. J. - 2. - Dead

Eadey, G. E. - 2. - Failed to keep.

Finklea, G. C. - 2. -

Indexed

"Entaw Volunteers."

Proctor, Julius J. - C. - To Lieut. Col.

Palmer, John S. - 1-C.

Phillard, John G. - 2-1-A. May 7/03.

Porch, J. Stoney - 2-1- To 2nd Lt.

Jackson, J. Lavel - 2- Dr. May 8/02.

Smith, Jacob F. - 2-

Smith, Virginia - 2-

Indexed

McMillan, J. E. - c. - Dr. May 8/62.

Ford, A. H. - 1. - c. -

Harrison, David J. - 2. - 1. -

Starkhouse, R. B. - 2. - Dr. May 8/62.

Russ, J. B. - 2. -

Green, W. H. - 2. -

Indexed

Bessent, J. P. - C. - R. Jan'y. 19/63.

Taylor, W. J. - C. - Dr. May 8/62

Dubois, H. C. - 2-1-C.

Graham, W. R. - 1. - Dr. May 8/62.

Richardson, E. D. - 1. - R. Aug. 22/62.

Burton, W. M. - 2. - Dr. May 8/62.

Molloy, Jas. F. - 2. - do

Bauman, W. - 2. - L. June 3/63.

Shaw, Henry - 2. -

Linnam, J. C. - 2. -

Indexed



# BOOK OF EVENTS

(Field and Staff)

10 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	49504541	Rolling 20/64
2	49504542	
3	49504543	
4	49504544	Rolling 20/64
5	49504545	Rolling 20/64
6	49504546	Rolling 20/64
7	49504547	Rolling 20/64
8	49504548	Rolling 20/64
9	49504549	Rolling 20/64
10	49504550	Rolling 20/64
11	49504551	Rolling 20/64
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

See also

10 Regt. S. C. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Field & Staff  
10 Regt. Brigade of  
S. C. Volunteers, com-  
manded by Colonel A. M.  
McKrieg, called into  
the service of the Confede-  
rate States under the Provision-  
al Army under the Provis-  
ions of the act of Congress  
passed Feb. 1861 by  
from the day 1861  
(Date of this Muster) for the  
term of twelve months  
unless sooner discharged  
(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on Honor that I  
have carefully examined  
the men whose names are  
borne on this roll their names  
and equipment and have  
accepted them into the service  
of the Confederate States for  
the term of twelve  
months from this Muste-  
ring day of July 1861.

Wm. M. White, Jr. 1st Lieut  
Enl. Adj. & Muster Officer  
Station, Georgetown, S. C.

Albrecht

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 19-1861 to  
August 31-1861

, 186 ,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Marion, near Georgetown  
S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct, 1861,*

shows station of ~~Field and Staff,~~

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr . 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Corinth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec 1862,*  
*Dates Feb 12-1863*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*(11/6/12)*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb , 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

W. Crosby

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mar & Apr, 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McGrady*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug. 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Tyner's, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct., 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm Groby*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

11/16/2012

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar. 24, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Resaca, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been engaged  
in no action since last  
muster. It left camp  
near Dalton, Ga April  
11, 1864 for the purpose  
of repairing the public  
road to this place and  
has been so engaged  
since that date.

# **OPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

10 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	49503787	29
2	3785	30
3	5434	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

10 Reg't S C Infly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862

Dated July 10-1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tupelo Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest



(Confederate.)

10 Reg't S. 6. Inf

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov 20-1862

Oct

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fullerton

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

10 Reg't S. C. Inf

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

*Dated Dec 2 1862*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Murfreesboro Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4250-555	July 27 64
2	4251-2	
3	4251-11	
4	4251-3	
5	4251-6	
6	4251-2	
7	4251-5	
8	4251-4	
9	4251-7	
10	4251-1	
11	4251-1	
12	4251-3	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓ See also

See a 10 Regt. S.C. Inf  
Formerly Capt P.S. Martin Company  
10th Regt. S.C. Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Captain *P. G. Vinton*  
Company, in the *2nd* Regiment, (      Brigade)  
of      .

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M. Manigault*, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by , from the *19* day of *July*, 186 , (date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve* *months*, unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *Twelve Months*

from this 19 day of July, 1861.

That I never

*re a bond*      *Warranting Officer*

*John J. [illegible]* Monitoring Officer

Date Aug 14 1861

Station Georgetown to Sea

Station Georgetown to Coa

### General Notation

Bro Lawrence

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*dated May 31* . 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion near Georgetown S.C.*

*V*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Geo. Zimmerman*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company\* Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Geo Lawrence*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*dated March 1st 1862*

shows station of company,

*South Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*1st Lieut. G. W. W. 1st Reg't  
South Carolina Infantry 24 62*

*Inspected & re-enlisted for  
the conditional term of  
one year from and after  
the 14 day of July 1862*

*Lt M. Mangum  
Capt. 1st Reg't  
SC*

*no further*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov: Dec*

186 *2*

shows station of company,

*as attached*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. 42, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company formed one of  
the line in front of Morrisburg  
Sunday Dec 22nd on Mon-  
day 24th we were moved  
to the front of the Brigade  
as we were ordered to do  
we were having considerable  
trouble with the rebels  
they were firing at us  
again to the charge back  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this  
we were ordered to do this

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar + Apr* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF DUTY

*On the 29 March went  
out on picket nothing  
of interest transpired  
Returned 6 Apr 10 Apr  
was reviewed by Genl  
Bray 20 Apr went on  
picket and on the 27  
returned*

*Geo Lawrence*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

shows station of company,

New Chickamauga Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 1<sup>st</sup> the 10th Reg't S.C. Inf.  
left the camp at New Chickamauga Creek  
and marched to the camp at New Chickamauga Creek  
6<sup>th</sup> 1863. The march was made  
by the route of the river and the  
river was crossed at New Chickamauga Creek.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

for Sept. Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge near  
Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Sept. 19 & 20 in General  
Engagement of Bragg's  
Army of Tennessee with  
Rosecrans forces the  
Company lost killed —  
wounded sixteen (16)  
The Company with balance  
of regiment was stationed  
in line at the foot of  
Missionary Ridge

V

Geo Lawrence

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Nov + Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Blanton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle at  
Missionary Ridge Nov  
25-1863 Left Missionary  
Ridge on the night of the  
25 Nov 63 and arrived  
at Blanton Ga Nov 27 1863

*L. Lawrence*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1st

1864

shows station of company,

Walton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sunday Feb 23 were ordered to the front as was the whole Army in advance of the enemy being expected we went about one mile in front of Walton & after building two breastworks we were ordered back to our Winter Quarters where we now are Feb 29 having been to the front in line of battle five days

Geo Lawrence

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1864* 1864

shows station of company,

*Essex Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since 11th April have  
been with the Regt  
at Fort Mifflin  
at Fort Mifflin*

# **CAPTAIN'S** **AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	104304594	2	Rolling 2000
2	104304594	3	
3	104304594	4	
4	104304594	5	
5	104304594	6	
6	104304594	7	
7	104304594	8	
8	104304594	9	
9	104304594	10	
10	104304594	11	
11	104304594	12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

Co. B, 10 Reg't S.C.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. H. Linnan's  
Company, in the 10th Regiment, (1st Brigade)  
of the Confederate States Army

Volunteers commanded by Col. W. M. Ham-  
gault, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, by

from the 19 day of July, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this 19 day of July, 1861.

Date 11 August 1861

Station 10th Reg't S.C.

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion near  
Georgetown S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

dated Oct. 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*

. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*C. F. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1863,

shows station of company

Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1st of Jan, in line  
of battle in front of our  
position. In the  
evening of the 1st we  
went back up road of march  
for about 10 miles distance  
of 20 miles. We ar-  
rived at about 10 P.M. some  
days, remained there until  
the 1st of Feb. at which time  
we moved to the position  
of Shelbyville. The position  
of the 1st of Feb. was in  
the line of battle in front of  
our position. We remained  
in camp until the 1st of  
Feb. when we moved to the  
position of Shelbyville. We  
remained in camp until the 1st  
of Feb. when we moved to the  
position of Shelbyville.

The 23 went out ~~on~~ ~~camp~~  
road & our duty ~~is~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~  
we are at this date.

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, .

for *March Apr* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Shelbyville*  
 *Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company I was on out  
post picket duty with  
Mansfield's Brigade  
1st week, in March 3 miles  
above Shelbyville, Tenn.  
on the Truene Road and  
scarcely returned to  
camp when again ordered  
out in the same direction  
on a scouting expedition,  
marched 12 miles above  
Shelbyville and returned  
having been absent from  
camp three days, exposed  
to excessively cold and  
dry weather without  
tent or shelter of any  
kind, has since been  
on picket two weeks

(Confederate.)

**Ca B**, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1863*

1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Chickamauga Linn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Left Chattanooga in  
July 1863. Having  
marched a distance of  
100 miles in seven days. Has  
encamped near Chattanooga  
from July 7 to August  
20. Has then ordered to  
Hull's Valley five miles  
from Chattanooga on  
the opposite side of Look  
out Mountain. It then  
marched at sunset and  
reached the highest Moun-  
tain named Lookout Moun-  
tain. It then marched  
to the river.*



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept to Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 11. Fortified Spring Hill  
1st week in Sept on Route for  
Tenn. The Gen. ordered to Mc-  
more Cove Sept 11 to attack  
McCook's command. Enemy  
beated us, arrived at La-  
fayette Sept 12. Ordered  
to advance on the morning of Sept 13  
to Chattanooga Tenn. Enemy  
beated us again. Ordered  
to advance to Chickamauga  
creek Sept 14. Battle began  
at night and continued  
the 20th. The enemy were  
completely defeated and advanced  
to the south of Chattanooga.  
Sept 22 have been in the  
same position ever since.

C. S. Harris

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were in camp before Chattanooga Tenn from last muster until the 25 doing very heavy picket duty. were engaged in action of 25 Nov 1863. 26th marched from Chattanooga Station to near Catara Springs 27th march to Dalton Ga. whole distance about 30 miles have changed camp twice since

C. L. Ham

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

near Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

They were stationed in  
camp near Dalton, Ga, since  
our transfer until Feb 23  
were in line of battle  
before Dalton was retaken.  
Lost all the money  
having a large sack of  
clothing, the rest of the  
company's property.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1/84

1864,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Remained in winter  
quarters from last muster  
until 1st Feb. when they  
decided not to work on the  
road from Augusta to  
Newnan Ga. as the distance of  
10 miles was too far  
on a muddy, rutted road from  
Newnan to Augusta.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	445 04105	2	Blank - 208
2	445 04106	3	
3	445 04107	4	
4	445 04108	5	
5	445 04109	6	
6	445 04110	7	
7	445 04111	8	
8	445 04112	9	
9	445 04113	10	
10	445 04114	11	
11	445 04115	12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

~~Confederate~~  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt S. C. Inf.  
Co. C. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt S. C. Inf.  
Formerly Capt. A. N. Johnson

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. N. Johnson's*  
Company, in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, (  Brigade)  
of *S. C.* *Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M.*

*Marion*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12* *months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*.

from this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.

*Wm. A. R. Hill*  
Mustering Officer

Date *14<sup>th</sup> August 1861.*

Station *Georgetown, S. C.*

General Notation

*C. H. Howard*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*dated August 1, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion, near  
Georgetown, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept. 1. Oct. 1. 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp - Marion.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*(Attest)*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Murrells River

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

REF ID: A66666

[illegible]

(Picture of)

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. C. 10th Regt. S.C. Inf. was  
organized on the 28th of  
March and remained  
in place until again  
the 20th April and  
remained in place.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Sykes Station, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Salisbury, N.C.  
June 1st, and arrived at  
Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept.  
1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Atkinson's Ridge, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left the railroad at Spring  
Sept. 1, and marched  
a night of 12. We were  
then left in a fight in the  
night and were in line of  
battle in Chickamauga  
and lay on the ground the  
night and were in a fight  
that day. We were the first  
to be hit and were  
the first to be killed.  
Sept. 1, 1863. We were  
in a fight in the line.

(Atkinson's)  
J.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Wm. W. W.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. 1, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Dallas Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Dallas Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Dalton  
Ga. April 11, 1864, for  
the purpose of working  
on public road in this  
place, and has been  
so employed since that  
date.

W. H. Lawrence



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4950116	2	Chatham 74 1264
2	4411	3	
3	4415	4	
4	4411	5	
5	4411	6	
6	4411	7	
7	4411	8	
8	4411	9	
9	4411	10	
10	4411	11	
11	4411	12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

Co. D. 10 S.C.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. F. Fildes*  
Company, in the *Tenth* Regiment, ( *Brigade* )  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. M. McManis*  
, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the *First* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this *10th* day of *August*, 1861.  
*J. F. Fildes*  
Mustering Officer

Date *10th August 1861*  
Station *Georgetown, S.C.*

General Notation

(Confederate)

Co. D, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*10 Reg't S.C. Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion near Georgetown S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(A42b)

*Station*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 30 1861*

1861,

shows station of company,

*South Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. *C*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1st Dec*

. 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*1st Lt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Co. D. 10th Regt. S.C. Inf. left  
Winchester, Tenn. for  
Richmond, Va. on Oct. 1st  
was ordered to the front  
Brigade on Oct. 2nd and  
fought and returned on  
April 3rd.*

*Winchester*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-7,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(b)(2b)

Сорунат.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1867,

shows station of company,

RECORDED COPY

[illegible]



(Confederate.)

Co.       , 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1863 1863,

shows station of company,

Station, etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Transferred to the 10th Reg't  
on 25th Nov 1862  
and attached to Station, etc.  
on the 28th November 1863  
where we have remained  
since.*

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup>, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

1864,

shows station of company,

2<sup>d</sup> Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> of October the company  
was mustered and took the  
oath of allegiance to the  
Confederate States. In the  
evening the company was  
quartered in the barracks at  
Fort Mifflin. The morning of the  
3<sup>d</sup> was spent in the  
barracks and in the  
evening the company was  
mustered.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*12th Georgia Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the 1st of the Regiment  
has been employed in securing  
the 12th Georgia Inf. to  
Warren*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 1867.

show station of company,

*shows station of company,*

[illegible][illegible]

*g. nigrum*

(b)(2b)

Copyist.

When we were again on the  
same road on the same duty  
remained till 10<sup>th</sup> Sept & =  
then moved to camp near  
Spilville where we are at  
this date. 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	14514111	21	Clothing: 2069
2	14178	22	
3	14178	23	
4	14130	24	
5	14131	25	
6	14131	26	
7	14131	27	
8	14131	28	
9	14131	29	
10	14131	30	
11	14131	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. E, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't S.C. Inf'y

Formerly of 1<sup>st</sup> S.C. Cavalry Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Jas. F. Carraway*  
Company, in the *Tenth* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M. Man-*  
*igault*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by

from the *19* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *Twelve months*  
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from this *19* day of *July*, 1861.

*Thos. S. Mills*  
a. d. a. h. m. b. *Mustering Officer*

Date *14 August 1861*

Station *Georgetown S. C.*

General Notation

*A. C. Black*

(055c)

Copy int.

(Confederate.)  
Co. "E", 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Aug. 31

1861

shows station of company,

Camp Marion near  
Georgetown

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Co. "E", 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct.

. 1861,

shows station of company.

South I. Hunt

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Alb B. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 'E', 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862;  
Dated Jan. 26 1863;  
shows station of company,  
Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORDED OF EVENTS

(642b)

W. B. Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb.

1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

In line of Battle 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>  
January 1863; on the 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Murfreesboro to Shelby  
ville, a distance of 28 miles.  
The company with the Brig-  
ade to which it belongs has  
twice been on out post only  
six or seven miles beyond  
Shelbyville.

A. B. L. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Company has, for the last two months, been stationed near Shelbyville. During this time it has twice been on picket at six or seven miles beyond the town but nothing occurred worthy of note.*

*A. C. Black*

(Confederate.)  
Co. "E", 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Near Chattanooga

RECORD OF SERVICE

The company left Tallahoma  
30<sup>th</sup> June and reached Chatta-  
nooga 5<sup>th</sup> July having marched  
a distance of about fifty miles.  
Since that time several short  
marches have been performed  
but nothing occurred worthy  
of note.

A. C. Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

showing station of company,

near Dalton Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in  
the Battle of Chattanooga  
25<sup>th</sup> November and afterwards  
marched to Dalton a distance  
of about 31 miles, which place  
we reached 27<sup>th</sup> November.

A. B. Bick

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster nothing  
has occurred in the History of the  
Company worthy of note.

Ale Black

(Confederate.)

Co. "E" 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Resaca Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing worthy of note has  
occurred in the history of the  
Company since last muster.

A. C. Black.



(Confederate.)  
Co. "C", 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept: & Oct.

1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the Eighth of September, the Company, with the Brigade to which it belongs, left McFarlan's Spring and marched on the Lafayette road a distance of about Eight - M. to Gordon's Mills, where we remained until the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> when we proceeded to M. Le moves Cove, and after wards on the night of the 11<sup>th</sup> to Lafayettes which place we reached about daylight on the 12<sup>th</sup>. There we remained until about 11 o'clock at night, and then marched 5 or 10 miles from Lafayettes and were drawn up in line of Battle, where we remained until the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> when we returned to L. On the afternoon of the 17<sup>th</sup> we took up the line of march for the Field of the Chickamauga in the Battle of which the Company took a part as is shown from the list of Killers and wounded over

46 132

Copyist.

Since the Battle we have been near  
Shattanooga resting in doing  
Picquet and other duties

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>14501115</i>	20	<i>Boatman's 26</i>
2	<i>14501115</i>	21	
3	<i>14501115</i>	22	
4	<i>14501115</i>	23	
5	<i>14501115</i>	24	
6	<i>14501115</i>	25	
7	<i>14501115</i>	26	
8	<i>14501115</i>	27	
9	<i>14501115</i>	28	
10	<i>14501115</i>	29	
11	<i>14501115</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F. 10 Regt S C Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *E. Miller*  
Company; in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M. Munnick*  
*Munnick*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861* by  
from the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.

Date

Station

General Notation

(6569)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Formerly Capt E. Miller's Co. 10 Reg't*  
*S. C. Volt.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Dated Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion near*  
*Georgetown*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy 114.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 4 Oct* . 1861,

showing station of company,

*Dr. L. Elmer Redoubt*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*10th Dec* . 186 *2*

shows station of company.

*1st Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*S. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

Co. *F*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## of the organization named above.

for

186

shows ~~status~~ of company,

I am proud to have en-  
 gaged in the battle of  
 Antietam for the  
 twelve the 13th of Sept  
 Bragg and Lee were in  
 the hands of our  
 army here Sept 13th  
 Antietam Sept 17th after the  
 battle began the retreat  
 from Antietam to  
 Williamsport then to  
 Hagerstown and thence south  
 to Hagerstown making  
 in all distances of  
 near 50 miles from Hager-  
 town to the bridge at  
 which it was crossed a  
 short time and then  
 service was rendered  
 since its removal to  
 at Hagerstown

(480)

Corrupt.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Chicomanga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Tallahassee in re-  
treat to Chattanooga July  
1, 1863, arrived at Chat-  
tanooga July 7<sup>th</sup> having  
marched a distance of  
100 miles in seven days.

Was encamped near Chat-  
tanooga from 7<sup>th</sup> July to 20<sup>th</sup>  
August. Was then ordered  
to Hills Valley five miles  
from Chattanooga on  
the opposite side of  
Lookout Mountain. Left  
there on the 23<sup>rd</sup> at sunset  
and recrossed the Lookout  
Mountain. Camped 25<sup>th</sup>  
day at McArthur Springs  
five miles from Chat-  
tanooga. Marched 30<sup>th</sup> to  
Chickamauga.

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(6426) Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company.

*Near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company in Camp before  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. until  
the 25th Nov. being very  
heavy picket duty. were  
engaged in relieving 25  
Nov 1863. Ab. marched  
from Hickman, Va. Sta-  
tion near Lees-  
Spring. 27th marched to  
Dalton, Ga. while en route  
about 20 miles. A  
change of men took  
place.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*from 1st Feb*

186

*4*

shows station of company

*near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Co. arrived  
in Camp near Dalton  
Ga. since that time  
until being ordered  
were in line of battle  
before Dalton Ga. on  
February 28, 1864. The enemy  
having fallen back we  
returned to old camp  
near Dalton Ga.*

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(9426) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 4* 1864

shows station of company,

*Camp near Roanoke*  
*Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company commenced in  
service near Dalton  
since last muster until  
11<sup>th</sup> day of April, at which  
time the Regt. was ordered  
to repair the wagon road  
leading to Roanoke. There  
being for that duty ever  
since. No more work  
on the road mentioned  
Ga.

Co. *44*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Missionary Ridge  
Tenn.

Left Ft. Johnson & moving  
on 1st week in September  
enroute to Fort Myrtle Ga.  
Ordered to march on 6th  
Sept to attack Ft. Mifflin  
Ga. Enemy closed us.  
Arrived at Ft. Myrtle Sept  
12, ordered that same  
night to advance on the  
enemy in order to Chatter  
river. Enemy closed us  
again. Relieved to Ft.  
Myrtle Sept 14 and camped.  
Again ordered to advance  
to the command. Sept 18  
Sept 18 battle began. It  
ended in the evening of  
the 20th the enemy were  
completely routed. Ad-  
vanced to the village of  
Chatter river Sept 22. Have  
been in this position

(9426)

(over)

(Copyist.

ever since. No. of killed  
and wounded in the  
late battle will be  
seen under head of  
Remarks in this Roll.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mich H. H. H.*

186

*3*

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Com. H. H. H. was on out-  
post duty with  
Mannigault's Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> week in March &  
miles above Shelbyville  
had a courier returned  
to camp where again  
ordered out in the same  
direction on a scouting  
expedition. Marched 16  
miles above Shelbyville  
and returned having  
been out three days. Ex-  
posed to excessively cold  
and rainy weather, without  
tents or shelter of any kind,  
has since been afflicted  
two weeks.

This Co. has been without  
a Captain since the or-  
ganization of the Regt.  
in May 1862. (over)

*J. H. H. H. H.*

The Capt then elected  
not having been as-  
signed to duty there  
since resigned on ac-  
count of bad health.



# **CAPTURED AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. G, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	493 11.1.49	2	Clothing - 2467
2	1.1.51	3	
3	1.1.51	4	
4	1.1.51	5	
5	1.1.51	6	
6	1.1.51	7	
7	1.1.51	8	
8	1.1.51	9	
9	1.1.51	10	
10	1.1.51	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*2d Co G. 10 Regt. S.C. Inf.*

*Company Capt Samuel Bellis 10 Regt S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Samuel Bellis*  
Company, in the *Tenth* Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M. Manigault*  
, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the *4* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from this *Tenth* day of *September*, 1861.

*Jas. F. Presley*  
Mustering officer

Date *Sept. 4. 1861*

Station *Camp Marion. near Georgetown.*

General Notation

*J. J. Presley*

(Confederate.)

2d  
Co. G, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Marion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. S. Turner

2d Co. G, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1st Dec. 1862

shows station of company,  
near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

<sup>2</sup>  
Co. G, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Apl.*

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

. 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 24 March went on  
picket, nothing of interest happened.  
returned 6 Apr. 11. Apl. was reinforced  
by Genl. Bragg. 20 Apl. went on  
picket and on the 27 returned.*

(642b)

*O. J. Durand*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

2d Co. G, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1862,

shows station of company,

near Chickamauga Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on July 1 the whole army  
fell back from Fullalove's  
Farm to Chattahoochee River on  
July 6 since which time have  
changed camp several times

R. J. C. Dusenberry

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
2d Co. G, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle at  
Missionary Ridge Nov. 25. 1863.  
Left Missionary Ridge on the night  
of Nov. 25 and arrived at Dalton  
Ga. Nov. 27. 1863

R. J. S. Munnell



2d Co. G, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864,

shows station of company,

near Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered  
to the front on 15 February and  
remained in line of battle until  
28 February

O. J. C. Moore

(Confederate.)  
Co. G, 10 Reg't S. C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Apr.

, 1864,

shows station of company

Near Resaca Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was detached  
to work the roads on the 11 day  
of Apr. 1864 & is still working on  
same detail

2d  
Co. G, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORDED BY THE ARCHIVES

We were in line of battle from the 1st Jan until the morning of the 5. when we took up line of march for Shelbyville, 20 miles, where we arrived on the afternoon of the same day. here we remained until the morning of 7. when we took up line of march for Ansonia where we arrived the afternoon of 8. remained there one day then started back to Shelbyville on the morning of the 10 and arrived there on the afternoon of the 11 where we pitched tents and remained until the morning of the 12. when we went on picket on the McMinnville road where we remained until the 21st when we returned to the old camp and then remained until the 16. when we again went out on the same road and on the (mor)

A. J. Moore

same duty and there remained  
until the 23, when we were  
again released and returned to  
the old camping ground, where  
we have been ever since

Feb. 28 1863

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1456789</i>	2	<i>1011121314</i>
2	<i>1516171819</i>	21	
3	<i>2021222324</i>	22	
4	<i>2526272829</i>	23	
5	<i>3031323334</i>	24	
6	<i>3536373839</i>	25	
7	<i>4041424344</i>	26	
8	<i>4546474849</i>	27	
9	<i>5051525354</i>	28	
10	<i>5556575859</i>	29	
11	<i>6061626364</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 10 Reg't Sear. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. R. Nettles*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Manigault*,  
\_\_\_\_\_ , called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *19* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

*Twelve months.*

from this *19* day of *July*, 1861.

*Thos. S. Mills,*  
a. a. a. General \_\_\_\_\_ Mustering Officer

Date *Aug 14. 1861.*

Station *Georgetown S. C.*

General Notation.

(655c)

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Coe *H*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Milledgeville*  
*near Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 186*1*

shows station of company,

*So island to duty.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*

. 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Co. *M*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows relation of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 1863  
 left for the station on the  
 Atlantic road, where  
 I arrived at 10<sup>00</sup> A.M.  
 and found the car jumping  
 and not in working order.  
 On the 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1863  
 I left for the station at 9<sup>00</sup>  
 A.M. On the 20<sup>th</sup> of July  
 I left for the station at 10<sup>00</sup>  
 A.M. and found the car  
 jumping and not in working  
 order.

(642b)

**Суртат.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *76*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

. 186 (3)

show, station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

1871

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1863* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left our camp at 111<sup>st</sup>  
Dugwood Spring on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept continued toward  
until we arrived, at  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. Arrived  
until then when we  
marched out on the great  
Chattanooga road in the  
formed line. Buller. Our left  
resting on Chickamauga Creek.  
Had 1100 men killed, 1000  
in line until the 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched by the flank to  
the right. Formed line again  
in rear of the troops. Then  
engaged on the 20<sup>th</sup>. Engaged  
the enemy and 11 killed.  
1100 wounded. On the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
arrived at Missionary Ridge  
and have remained there since  
doing our post duty every day.*

*11, Heavy fall,*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Remained in front of the  
enemy at *inattanooga*  
Tenn until the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov  
1863. When we were  
driven in confusion  
losing 400 killed.  
We taken prisoners.  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863.

Marched to Ring old  
Ga. on the 27<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863.  
to Dalton Ga. where we  
have been since.

*W. H. Seal,*

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 --,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

January 1863,

above station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF TAKEN

From the 1st to 4th, January, 1863,  
line of cattle in front of  
Shelbyville Tenn. Co. H  
morning of 5th at 3 o'clock  
last, left line, march to  
Shelbyville a distance of 25  
miles. Arriving there at 5  
o'clock, the day, in a field there  
within the morning of 7th again  
marched to a distance of 10  
miles, arrived there  
one day the 10th and the 11th  
Returned to Shelbyville during  
the evening of 12th &  
remained there until  
26th and on the 27th  
went to a distance of 10  
miles, arrived there  
the morning of 28th and  
remained there until the morning  
of 29th when we returned to  
Shelbyville Tenn.

J. H. H. Smith



remained in camp until 16<sup>th</sup>  
when we went on again on  
the same road. The same  
day we arrived until 23<sup>rd</sup>  
John returned again to  
camp near Smithville Tenn  
where we remained until  
10<sup>th</sup> date Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

(Company.)  
Co. D, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

(Company.)

Co. 2, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1.4 3.0 4.0 5.0	20	Nothing in W.C.
2	1.4 3.0	21	
3	1.4 3.0	22	
4	1.4 3.0	23	
5	1.4 3.0	24	
6	1.4 3.0	25	
7	1.4 3.0	26	
8	1.4 3.0	27	
9	1.4 3.0	28	
10	1.4 3.0	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

**See also**

(Confederate.)

*Co. A 10 Regt. Tl. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *G. B. Foster*  
Company, in the *10th* Regiment, ( *1st* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. M. Warr*  
*Regt.*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by  
from the *1st* day of *August*, 1861,  
(~~date~~ of this ~~Muster~~ for the term of *six months*,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, <sup>*that they*</sup> and have <sup>*been*</sup> accepted ~~them~~  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *July*, 1861.

*W. M. Warr*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for

186 /

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

. 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*April 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The 1st of April 1863  
the company was mustered  
into the service of the  
Confederate States of America  
at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania  
and assigned to the  
10th Regiment South Carolina  
Infantry. The company  
was commanded by  
Lieutenant [illegible]  
and was composed of  
[illegible] men.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*December 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Ball's Bluff, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 1st 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 2nd 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 3rd 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 4th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 5th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 6th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 7th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 8th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 9th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 10th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 11th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 12th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 13th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 14th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 15th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 16th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 17th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 18th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 19th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 20th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 21st 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 22nd 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 23rd 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 24th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 25th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 26th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 27th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 28th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 29th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 30th 1863*  
*At Ball's Bluff, S. C. Dec 31st 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

100-4-032211 198 1 10 10 10 10

[illegible]



(Confederate.)

Co. , 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front of the  
cannon at Millanburg  
until the 25 Nov  
1863 when we were taken  
in position firing one  
Lieutenant and three enlisted  
men taken prisoner on the  
26 Nov 1863 march to  
Engold St. on the 27 to  
Gilton where we have  
been since.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 28* 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*1st Reg't S.C. Inf. moved  
last night to about  
28 miles from  
marched one mile in front  
of *Chatter* and remain in  
line of battle for days  
the company lost  
many men and the 28  
miles were moved to  
Camp *...**

(Confederate.)  
Co. *Q*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was detached with  
Regt. for the purpose to  
escort Gen. Johnston to  
the rear. Has been engaged  
in that duty up to this time.  
July 30 1864*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *2*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Visible words include: "Unionville", "road", "the", "and", "of", "the", "company", "was", "sent", "to", "the", "front", "line", "on", "the", "24th", "of", "April", "1867", "and", "was", "killed", "on", "the", "25th", "of", "April", "1867", "at", "Unionville", "road", "the", "company", "was", "sent", "to", "the", "front", "line", "on", "the", "24th", "of", "April", "1867", "and", "was", "killed", "on", "the", "25th", "of", "April", "1867", "at", "Unionville", "road".*

July 1. Arrived in the East  
when we sold and removed  
into the late Pitts Bay.

# CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, '10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	104300150	2	Boiling - m
2	104300151	3	
3	104300152	4	
4	104300153	5	
5	104300154	6	
6	104300155	7	
7	104300156	8	
8	104300157	9	
9	104300158	10	
10	104300159	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

✓ See also

(Confederate)

*Co. H. 10 Regt. S. S. Inf.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. P. Porcher*  
Company, in the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. M. Munroe*  
*Genl.*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *Secretary of War*  
from the *3* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*one year*

from this *third* day of *September*, 1861.

*J. H. Barton*  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

*J. H. Barton*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861*

shows station of company,

*Fort Ripley, Bull's Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *New & Rec* . 186*2*  
*dated January 28 1863*  
shows station of company,  
*Chelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb . 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained with the rest of the Regt in line of battle near Sharpsburg on the 1, 2 and 3 of Jan. but was not engaged. It lost two men from an enemy shell in the evening of the 2. On the 4th W. H. it started for Shelbyville where it arrived (28 miles) a little before noon. On the 6th left for Uniontown, reached there on the 7. On the 9th started for Shelbyville reaching camp on the 10. Since then it has been stationary except when going to the front for picket duty with the Brigade.

W. H. estimate

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *mch. & apr* . 186*3*

shows station of company, .

*Chickville, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
engaged in no actions  
scouts &c, nor has  
it changed station  
since last muster  
except in performance  
of picket duty at  
Memphis. Pickets  
have been stationed

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1863.

shown station of company,

*Camp near Chattanooga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Night of the 30 of June with-  
drew from line of bat-  
tle at Tullahoma, Tenn.  
fell back towards Chat-  
tanooga, reached latter  
place (distance one  
hundred miles) on the  
7<sup>th</sup> July. Was engaged  
from time to time  
making on fortifica-  
tions of Chattanooga  
until the 30 of Aug.  
when moved to  
Chickamauga Tenn.  
(distance eight miles).

*L. H. Barton*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept'r Oct*

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Sept 2. Co. B. 11th Camp near  
Chattanooga Tenn. & march  
to Gordon's mill on Indian  
Creek, Tenn. Remained  
there for day or two, then  
marched to Lafayette,*

*Sept. 7 marched toward  
Chattanooga 13th. Encountered  
the enemy at Gordon's  
mill. In line of battle with-  
out being engaged in  
fight. When get front  
during 17th, 18th, 19th line  
battle. 20th engaged the  
enemy, lost one man &  
two mortally wounded &  
slightly. 21st withdrew  
batteries and moved up  
toward Chattanooga. 22nd  
Camp at Rock House, Mission  
ridge 2 1/2 miles from Chattanooga  
Camp location at present date*

*L. C. Barton*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec . 1863

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Performed much picket duty during the month of November while in front of Chattanooga. 25th engaged the enemy in a skirmish night cost 1 man mortally wounded & one taken prisoner same date. 13th a general engagement cost 2 men taken prisoner & two wounded. Were repulsed retreated towards Dalton. Col. W. M. Miles' listant reached latter place Nov 27 have been preparing winter quarters since.

S. C. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb . 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp near Dalton  
Ga. on the 23 day of Feb-  
ruary to meet the ene-  
my. Marched one  
mile north of Dalton,  
formed line of battle,  
remained in line un-  
til the 1<sup>st</sup> of March. The enemy  
not willing to give  
battle & retreating, we  
returned to camp.

L. H. Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*New Resaca Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was detailed...  
with Regiment on the  
11<sup>th</sup> of April to work  
on road from Dalton  
to Resaca Ga; has  
been performing the  
above named duty  
up to this time.

*L. D. Patton*



(Company.)

Co. L, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	2	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
2	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	3	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
3	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	4	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
4	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	5	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
5	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	6	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
6	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	7	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
7	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	8	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
8	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	9	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
9	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	10	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
10	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	11	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
11	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	12	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
12	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	13	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
13	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	14	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
14	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	15	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
15	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	16	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
16	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	17	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
17	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	18	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
18	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	19	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>
19	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>	20	<i>104 2 1 2 4 4 1</i>

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co. L 10 Regt. South Carolina Inf.*  
*formerly Capt. S. E. M. Mullins Co. 1st Regt.*  
*S. C. Vol.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *S. E. M. Mullins*  
Company, in the *1st* *th* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *S. M. Insull*  
, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*S. M. Insull* Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 1*

Station *(S. C. Vol.)*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Marion, near Georgetown  
S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1861,

shows station of company,

None

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Gen. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Lawrence, June

REF ID: A66330 000 F. V. W. 1910

[illegible]

17/12/1917

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar. 1863.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has not changed  
its station since last muster,  
except in passing page of pocket  
dated 11th of Feb. 1863  
miles from Shelbyville. It was  
then in movement since  
last muster.

(642b)

W. B. Beckley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Left Richmond Va. 1st and  
arrived Ball's Bluff  
863 The men engaged in  
several battles and  
were at Malvern on the  
24th of the month  
and were at Malvern*

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 7 Dec 1863

shows station of company,

Near N. River - Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
at a transport mission at  
Guthrie on the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. the  
company was ordered in  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1863  
which was not replaced  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863. The company was  
in the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863.  
In the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863.  
The company was in the  
line that into





(Confederate.)

Co. L, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1864,

shows station of company,

near Pesaca, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in no  
action since last muster.  
The company is now about  
100 men strong. The  
company was now separating  
the total number of men to  
be sent to the front is now in  
camp near Pesaca, Ga.



March on the field of the  
American House in the Battle of  
which the Indians lost a part  
ages since in the west of  
tribes and wounded since the  
Battle of 1812. The Indians  
assaults in 1812 and 1813 and  
other tribes

(Company.)

Co. M, 10 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144 5 Clif. Co	2	1000
2	144 5 Clif. Co	3	1000
3	144 5 Clif. Co	4	1000
4	144 5 Clif. Co	5	1000
5	144 5 Clif. Co	6	1000
6	144 5 Clif. Co	7	1000
7	144 5 Clif. Co	8	1000
8	144 5 Clif. Co	9	1000
9	144 5 Clif. Co	10	1000
10		11	1000
11		12	1000
12		13	1000
13		14	1000
14		15	1000
15		16	1000
16		17	1000
17		18	1000
18		19	1000

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *MM*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 20 to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near the Charlotte R.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyied.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Rec'd* *1862*  
*2. 28 1862*  
shows station of company,  
*Shenandoah*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*J. J. Moore*

Copyist.

Co. *M*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

Bank Leafy Cress

## RECORDS OF EVENTS

On the 1st of January in  
five battalions were marched  
about the 15th, appeared  
and Major to the 1st  
28th and 29th, and on the 6th  
checked to the 1st and 2nd  
and 3rd and 4th, and 5th

(A12b)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

Co. *222* 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
engaged in fighting  
at the battle of Fort Mifflin  
and has been  
captured by the  
Union forces.*

Co. *M* 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Co. *M* 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
 Camp. In Chatterona. i.

## RECORD OF INVEST.

[illegible]



(Confederate.)  
**Co. 22, 10 Regt South Carolina Infantry.**  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
 for  
 shown station of company,

*1st Regt S.C. Inf.*  
*Richmond, Va.*  
 NUMBER OF MEN

1862

*Rank and name of soldier  
 in the 1st Regt S.C. Inf.  
 attached to the 10th Regt S.C. Inf.  
 at the time of the muster  
 at Richmond, Va.  
 in 1862*

(1425)

*22*

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Co. *M*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Nov 1863*

shows station of company,

*near Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was engaged  
in a skirmish with  
on the 25th of October 1863.  
wounded 4 men in the  
same day. The company  
engaged 1000 men of the  
Union army. The company  
lost 1 man killed and 2  
wounded.*

*J. J. Moore*

(Confederate.)

Co. *M* 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 7 1861*

shows station of company

*Near Atlanta*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of February the  
Company was ordered  
to the front of Dalton Ga  
1. mile and formed line  
of battle. It went up to  
the 28<sup>th</sup> returned to old  
camp near...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 10 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 4 1864*

shows station of company,

*near Tennesse*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 11th day of Jan'y 1864  
the company was ordered  
to march on the road from  
Denton to Hagerstown and  
arrived on the 14th of Jan'y 1864*

*A. Jackson*

all 1000

Names.	6 10 50 100 500 1000	1000 500 100 50 10 5	1000 500 100 50 10 5
Scott, Stephen J.	C	C	Pro.
Scott, H. M.	2-10	C.	
Simmons, John A.	2-1.	—	R. Henry
Snider, John J.	2-1.	1.	
Swanton, J. A.	2-1.	1.	Dead 1844
Tucker, John J.	1-2.	2.	
Wastage, M. L.	2.	—	Not Known.
Fuller, H. M.	2.	2.	
Fuller, R. B.	—	2.	

Included

This 3. was a light Act 3 & d tracked  
from Sept 1833 in Sept. 1833.  
See list with 7 & 1.



Names	Rank	Disposition
Smith, B. Caryl	C.	Per. 1862
Heggett, W. C.	1.-C.	Dr. May 5/62
Locke, R. J.	2.-C.	
Wescott, J. J. Jr.	C.	
*Corbett, Henry Dickson	2.-1.	Dr. May 5/62
*Dawson, J. H.	1.	Dr. Oct. 20/62
*Bowman, H. W. G.	2.-1.	
*Grinnell, Lewis M.	2.	
*Innison, W. C.	2.	Dr. May 5/62
*Chaplin, Edward D.	2.	Dis. Apr. 20/62
*Ellis, W. D.	2.	
-Black, John	2.	Dec. July 17, 64.

Ordered

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Bedon, Josiah	C.	Dr. May 5/62.
Beckwith, Thos. D.	C.	Ks. May 14/62.
Becke, J. Edward	1.	Dr. May 5/62.
Buerard, J. J.	2-1.	Deco Sept. 14/62.
Bineath, W. J.	2.	
Boyle, W. A.	2.	Dr. May 5/62.
Bineath, F. R. M.	2.	
Stall, Thos. W.	2.	
Buerard, W. *	2.	

\* W. Buerard's name appears only on the <sup>162</sup>1st Regt. H.  
Return & is probably same as J. J. Buerard.

*Done*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Harrison, J. I.	C.	Dr. 11-25-62
Gooding, J. J.	1-C.	Res. 11-25-62
Hicks, H. K.	2-C.	
Gooding, W. D.	2-1.	
Feakins, J. W.	2.	Dr. May 5/62.
Sauls, O. J.	2.	Dr. 11-25-62.
Gooding, W. J.	2.	Dr. 11-25-62.

Indorsed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Smart, Middleton	C.	Dr. May 5, 1864.
Steele, John H.	C.	
See, Theo. H.	1.	Dr. May 5, 1864.
Smith, Wilson	2.-1.	See June 15, 1864.
Stark, C. B.	2.	Dr. May 5, 1864.
Dutton, Theo. S.	2.	
Hamilton, Theo.	2.	See June 15, 1864.
Wells, H. B.	2.	-
Williams, D. J. *	2.	

\* See note in jacket.

Ordered

	date	place
Co. comes	c.	
at A. A.	1.	A. A.
S. C.	2.-1.	
for K. G. W.	2.	

Indexed

This Co. served four mos.  
 July 26/61 to Nov 26/61  
 when it was disbanded.  
 A few of the Co. subsequently  
 in Co. "I" C. E. M.

*Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or date.*

Names	Rank	Disposal
Macuire, John J.	C	Dr. May 1
McMillan, W. D.	C	Ret Dec 21 0
Hoff, W. M.	1.	K. May 7, 00
Clayton, H. W.	2.	Dr May 5 62
Brownlee, S. H.	2.	
Brownlee S. H.	2.	

*Handwritten word at the bottom of the page, possibly "Indexed".*

Name	Rank	Disposition
Carter, Jacob	C.	
Cannady, D. C.	1-C.	Det. May 5, 1902
Rayson, D. E.	2-C.	
Howell, J. S. A.	2-1.	Det. May 5, 1902
Wilson, W. G.	1.	
Appley, F. B.	2.	Det. May 5, 1902
Linus, J. P.	2.	
Mellard, L. C.	2.	

Indexed

Company, Co. 1, 11<sup>th</sup> (also called 9<sup>th</sup>) S. C. Inf.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
* Edwards, John D.	C.	
Anderson, Q. S.	1.-C.	
* Henderson, Campbell G.	2.-1.	
* Frazee, Joseph	2.	
Loyless, E. B.	2.	

Indexed



and I was of course  
in the C. of the S. I was  
interested to go into South  
and remarks on Revell Rustin

Names.	Rank	Disposition
Izard, Allen C.	C.	P.O. Major
Campbell, Wm L.	1.-C.	
Loyless, E. B.	2.-1.	
Dendridge, R. J.	2.	Dec 1st
Reilly, John C.	2.	K. June 24
Ryan, Geo. K.	2.	
Campbell, Robert	2.	Ket. Dec 15/54

Indurciat

Name.	Date	Time
Mr. R. G.	C.	10:00
Mr. Wright, John	2-2.	10:00
and Mr. F. H.	1.	10:00
Mr. Daugh, J. H.	1.	10:00
Mr. Daugh, L. B.	2-1.	10:00
Messrs, J. W.	2.	10:00
Mrs. William	2.	10:00
Messrs, F. J.	2.	10:00

Ordered

Company, Co. E 11<sup>th</sup> (also called 9<sup>th</sup>) S.C. Inf.  
 'Colleton Guards.'

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Bellinger, E. S. P.	C.	
Perry, J. B.	1.	
Izard, Allen C.	2.	R. Nov. 26/61.
Campbell, W. L.	2.	R. Dec. 21/61.
		Indexed

Co. org'd Aug. 28/61 and in  
 Service with 11 (also called 9) Regt.  
 to Nov. 7/61. Probably an Indpt.  
 Co. in State service subsequently.  
 Some of the members afterwards  
 in 2<sup>d</sup> Co. I this Regt.

Name	Page	Date
Hugo L.	5.	
H. L. H. L.	1.	
J. H. L.	2.	
J. J.	2.	

Index!

# 11 SOUTH CAROLINA 1861

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	149620205	2
2	0206	3
3	0207	4
4	0208	5
5	0209	6
6	0210	7
7	0211	8
8	0212	9
9	0213	10
10	0214	11
11	506151	12
12	6152	13
13	6153	14
14	6154	15
15	6155	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't S. C. Inf.  
also known as 2. Reg. S. C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1101 12.1.1. 186

shows station of Field and Staff,

11 11 11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

11 Regt 86 Inf

Respected Minister, Roll,

of the organization named above,

for 22.00 - 4.00 -----, 186 2,

shows station,

...Camp. (1811)

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The whole of the Hospital Attendants have re-engaged for the War with the exception of J. A. Lemaire nurse.

St. Louis, Mo.

(Confederate.)

11 Regt - L. C. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for 21st & 22nd, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Lee Harder-  
ville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First fighting, near  
of the 1st of June from  
the 1st of June to the 1st  
detached company must  
accounted for in this  
muster roll.

William

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Elsey*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May, June, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Hardeeville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*3rd Mch 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*Wm B. ...*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct. 1*

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

11 Regt S.C. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 1863, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station,

Genl. Hospital S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*James Island*

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*H. H. Buchanan*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*East Fla 12*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last  
muster & inspection the  
Regt. has been moved  
from Jacksonville, Fla.  
to Baldwin, Florida and  
has incurred a total loss  
of 100 men.*

(643b)

*John S. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* . 1864;

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Sullivan's Island*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment moved  
from Camp Milton  
East Florida on the  
14 of April 1864 and  
arrived at Charleston  
S.C. on the 21 of April.  
1864. Marched to dis-  
tance of 2 1/2 miles  
between Matanzas Florida  
and Sullivan's Island

(648b)

*John Brown Higginson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11 Regt S. I. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

shows station,

St. James P. A. Station  
E. Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been on  
a march most of  
the time since 21st.

W. L. Williams

Copyist.

2 3  
(Confederate.)

11 Regt S C Inf

Hospital Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

## Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Richmond Va.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
the Regimental Head  
Quarters have been  
changed from the  
Trenches at Petersburg  
to the North Side of the  
James River where  
the Regiment has been  
totally engaged in  
throwing up and de-  
fending a new line  
of Works between the  
New Market and  
Charlottesville Roads

H. H. Brinkman

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Aug 31

1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left  
Sullivan's Island on the  
1 May 1864 arrived in  
Wilmington N.C. on the  
4 + in Petersburg Va.  
on the 7 of May 1864 was  
engaged in action at  
Swift Creek on the 7  
left for Shreve's Bluff on  
the 10 and arrived at  
place on the 1 of May.  
the 16. Marched to Ber-  
muda Hundred on the  
17 of May. Left Bermuda  
Hundred and arrived  
at Cold Harbor on the  
1 June engaged the  
enemy on the 6 Left  
Cold Harbor on the 11  
arrived at Petersburg (Va.)

H. B. Buchanan

MAY 27.

49520212

1910.

on the 16 engaged  
the enemy on the 17  
+ 24 of June engaged  
the enemy again on  
the Hildon Rail Road  
on the 21 August 1864

(Regimental) 3 Returns

# 11 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49506130	21
2	521134	22
3	1135	23
4	1136	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Reg't *S. L. Inf.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Mifflin*

except as follows:

*at Camp  
at Fort Mifflin  
was sent to Camp Sig-  
ward Co. Camp at  
Sta. Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On April 1st the regiment  
was ordered to move to  
the bottom of the river  
to be ready for the  
attack of the Union  
forces. The regiment  
was ordered to move  
to the bottom of the  
river and to be ready  
for the attack of the  
Union forces. The  
regiment was ordered  
to move to the bottom  
of the river and to be  
ready for the attack  
of the Union forces.  
The regiment was  
ordered to move to the  
bottom of the river and  
to be ready for the  
attack of the Union  
forces. The regiment  
was ordered to move  
to the bottom of the  
river and to be ready  
for the attack of the  
Union forces.*

(Confederate.)

11 Reg't *86 Inf*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *2 11 62*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Huntsville 86*

except as follows: *Coos to 6 7 8 9 H*

*and A, at Camp Lee*

*Co. F at Coosa Hatchie*

*Co. I at McPhersonville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate)

11 Reg't S. I. Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

of Co. here at Longport and joined  
the company. They then marched back  
and reached Fort Mifflin station on  
the 10th of May. On the 30th May  
they were ordered to march to the  
front of the fort and were ordered  
to march to the front of the fort  
on the 10th of May. They were  
ordered to march to the front of the  
fort on the 10th of May.

p9. The ... of  
the ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

The first thing I noticed  
 was the smell of the sea.  
 It was so strong, so fresh,  
 like a warm blanket.  
 I had never smelled anything like it before.  
 The sun was shining brightly,  
 and the water was so blue.  
 I felt like I was in a dream.  
 Everything was so perfect.  
 I had found what I needed.  
 I had found my home.

Posler

11 Sept 57

2nd Regt. 1st Div. 862

Let say the organization of regt.  
 Regiment had been at different times  
 as the companies were raised in the  
 year 1861 some the all of the com-  
 panies of the 1st Div. declined to  
 raise ten thousand men for the last  
 defence but afterwards a lot of the  
 companies the 1st Div. finally made  
 in the same way the companies go-  
 ing in at different times it was then  
 commanded by the 1st Div. and  
 the companies in command, hor-  
 ing here at the companies assign-  
 ed to his regiment beyond the two  
 which should have composed it  
 until the organization on the 3 of  
 May 1862 some time in the latter  
 part of the year several compa-  
 nies declining to go into the Confed-  
 erate army or even disbanded and  
 Co's of my regiment was raised  
 out of them and some the regiment

Book mark:

(over)

St. Nicholas

in Jan. 1863, when the birth  
regularly formed, it will be  
perceived that its original organ-  
ization was a singular one  
and as I had no books or papers  
turned over to me from which to  
derive the necessary data for the  
formation of the volume, I have  
consequently furnished simply more  
with the spirit of our Order to  
conform to the organization  
in the past, and to give the chan-  
ge which has taken place since  
that time, and will be the same  
as presented, and as we have no  
correspondence with the movement  
this was accomplished by the Secretariat  
Volunteers to build a table which was  
originally a 4 of my movement  
being not was entirely detached by  
the Secretariat, and some time  
in the month of September  
1863 as it was to follow, com-  
pany

Rec'd 11 Sept 1863

(Company.)

Co. A, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520215	2
2	0216	3
3	0217	4
4	0218	5
5	0219	6
6	0220	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Stephen E. Miller (Capt.)  
Company, in the 11th Regiment, (Brigade)  
of South Carolina, a  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm. C.  
Hegwood  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by Act of 11th  
from the 12 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of One year,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of one  
year.

from this 12 day of June, 1861.

Date 12th July 1861  
Station Bay Point

General Notation

(6660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 11 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Stephen Elliott's  
Company, in the 11 Regiment, (6th S.C. Brigade)  
of S.C.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm. C.

Heyward, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress

~~February~~ 1861, by  
from the 14 day of March, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 2 yrs + 28 days  
~~under arms~~ or 180 days.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of five  
years and twenty eight days.

from this 14 day of March, 1862.

Date B. B. Burgh, S.C. Inf.  
Maj. Genl. S.C. Inf. Mustered in as  
March 14, 1862.

Station Camp Surgeon General  
H. A. Decibel.

General Notation:

3

H. A. Decibel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Black Co. at the Fort Drayton*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec . 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Drayton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was re-  
moved on the 14th from  
Camp Lee at Hardeeville  
to Fort Drayton a two  
gun battery of  
miles below on the west  
bank of New River.

(542b)

H. B. Brinkman

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 1st*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Purysburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1*, 1862,

shows station of company

*at Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. Brinkman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 1st*, 186

shows station of company,

*2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520221	2
2	0222	3
3	0223	4
4	0224	5
5	0225	6
6	0226	7
7	0227	8
8	0228	9
9	0229	10
10	0230	11
11	0231	12
12	0232	13
13	0233	14
14	0234	15
15	0235	16
16	0236	17
17	0237	18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Dis. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

**Muster Roll of Captain** \_\_\_\_\_ **(** \_\_\_\_\_ **)**  
**Company, in the** \_\_\_\_\_ **Regiment, (** \_\_\_\_\_ **)**  
**of** \_\_\_\_\_ **Brigade)**  
**Volunteers commanded by Col** \_\_\_\_\_

... called into  
the service of the ~~Confederate States~~ in the Provisional  
Army, ~~under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed~~  
~~February~~, 1861, by ~~the Confederate States~~ D. K.  
from the ~~2~~ day of ~~March~~, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of ~~one year~~,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

**CERTIFICATE OF**  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the ~~Confederate States~~ *State of Louisiana* for the term of *one year*  
*March 1st.*

from this 1<sup>st</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Date June 3, 1991

Station: "Cactus"

**General Notation:**

(6660)

**Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Reg't *1st*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. M. Smith*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *North Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. M. Smith*

*called into*  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~  
~~February~~ *1862*, by *the Act of March 3, 1862*  
from the *1st* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *one year*  
unless sooner discharged)

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one year*

from this *1st* day of *March*, 1862.

Date *March 1st*

Station *at the depot*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1 - 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,  
at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for       , 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 12th of March 1862 the  
company was ordered to march with  
a column of 200 men to the other  
side of the river. The com-  
mander of the column surprised a  
company of the 20th Maine Infantry  
and killed a detachment of 100 men  
and captured their arms and  
ammunition. The company was  
then ordered to march to the  
river and was ordered to  
march and was wounded*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 5 - 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 20 - Mustered in at  
Spartanburg, S.C.  
for 12 months  
in the 11th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1862*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Table of events in the history of the company  
from the date of its organization to the date of  
its muster out of service. The events are  
recorded in the order in which they occurred.  
Under*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subscribed at Camp  
Spartanburg, South Carolina  
New York - distance 6  
miles

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company B, 11th Reg't S.C. Inf.  
present in action at the Battle of  
Seven Days - June 26-30, 1862

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & May*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Sumter S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co.       , 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

August 1863

, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 1863

This Co. was ordered to the  
front and was ordered to  
fight until the 1st of October  
when it was ordered to the  
rear - but in the morning  
to the front and was ordered  
to fight.

W. C. Every

1863

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 20*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Johnson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't South Carolina Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1864. 1st Reg't South Carolina Infantry  
Feb 20. 1864

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Kershaw, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st. Arrived at Petersburg.  
March 2nd. Left Petersburg.  
March 3rd. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 4th. Left Kershaw.  
March 5th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 6th. Left Kershaw.  
March 7th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 8th. Left Kershaw.  
March 9th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 10th. Left Kershaw.  
March 11th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 12th. Left Kershaw.  
March 13th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 14th. Left Kershaw.  
March 15th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 16th. Left Kershaw.  
March 17th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 18th. Left Kershaw.  
March 19th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 20th. Left Kershaw.  
March 21st. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 22nd. Left Kershaw.  
March 23rd. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 24th. Left Kershaw.  
March 25th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 26th. Left Kershaw.  
March 27th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 28th. Left Kershaw.  
March 29th. Arrived at Kershaw.  
March 30th. Left Kershaw.  
March 31st. Arrived at Kershaw.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near New River South*

RECORD OF EVENTS:

*On June 20th, 1864, the company was  
ordered to move to a new position near  
the river and to remain there until  
further orders were received.*

(Company.)  
Co. C, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520238	2	Library 2 or 5
2	0239	3	
3	0240	4	
4	0241	5	
5	0242	6	
6	0243	7	
7	0244	8	
8	0245	9	
9	0246	10	
10	0247	11	
11	0248	12	
12	0249	13	
13	0250	14	
14	0251	15	
15	0252	16	
16	0253	17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C<sup>x</sup>* 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*known as Co. C 9 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* . 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, Hardeeville*  
*S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in an action with  
the U. S. fleet at Port Royal  
morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1861  
also in the afternoon when  
two shots were fired from the  
guns in charge of Co. C in  
Fort Walker engaged in  
the battle of Port Royal  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1861.

Five guns were in  
charge of this Company viz  
one twenty four pounder  
titled three 42 pounders  
and one 32 pounder all in  
Fort Walker. After the battle  
the Company retreated to  
Bluffton S. C. ordered  
thence to Camp Lee  
Hardeeville S. C. Thence  
to Camp Heyward between  
Bluffton & Hardeeville (over)

*B. Hyatt*

MAY 27.

49520240

1910.

distant from the latter  
place 121 miles where  
with Co. B 9 Regt S.C.V.  
they remained in camp  
two weeks and returned  
to Camp Lee, Hardenville  
S.C. 15 Dec. 1861 by order  
of Brig Genl Drayton



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Josiah Bedon*  
Company in the *90* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *Confederate States*  
Volunteers, Commanded by Col *Wm C.*  
*Hayward*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *Secy War*  
from the *6* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*one year*

from this *6* day of *July*, 186*1*.

*Wm C. S. P. A. Farley*  
Date *6 July*  
Station *Hilton Head*

General Notation

*B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Josiah Bedon*  
Company, in the # *11* Regiment, (*1st Dist*)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col *H. C.*  
*Heyward*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~  
~~February~~ *March*, 1862, by *Maj B. Burch Smith*  
from the *14* day of *March*, 1862  
(date of this Muster for the term of *2 yrs 3 mos*,  
*9 1/2 days of the war*)  
~~and subject to discharge~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON BEHALF OF THE HONORABLE THAT I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *two*

*years three months and*  
*twenty two days*

from this *14* day of *March*, 1862.

*B. Burch Smith*  
*Maj & Rec't*

Date *March 14 1862*

Station *Camp Sturgeon*  
*near Hardenville, So. Ca.*

General Notation

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Ca. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near New River  
bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 13 April 1862  
removed from Camp  
Jones to battery New  
River bridge on the  
20 March 1862 moved  
from Camp Sturgeon  
Savannah river to  
New River bridge a  
distance of nine  
miles. On the 25 March  
1862 moved from New  
River bridge to Camp  
Jones a distance  
of one mile.*

*B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Hardeeville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2 May 1862 marched from Camp New River, to Camp Jones, a distance of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles & sent a daily battery & river guard to the bridge consisting of a detachment of 1 Company 1 non Commissd off. cor & 16 privates until 19 May 1862 when a daily picket guard of 8 men was sent by order on acct of the lateness of the season.

on the 29 May marched to Hardeeville a distance of 5 miles & then took the train for Pocatoligo Station & returned to Camp Jones Hardeeville. On the 31 May 62 from there moved to Camp Lee at Hardeeville (pres)

*B. Hyatt*

MAY 27.

49520242

1910.

on the 3 June where the  
Company is now  
stationed.

x S. . . . .

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Elsey near  
Hardenville So. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10 July ordered to  
Pocatiggo Station, took the  
car at 10 o'clock from Hardville.  
We reached Pocatiggo at  
sunset - staid there a short  
time & returned to Hardville.  
That night the cause of this  
move was a report that the  
enemy were landing at  
Port Royal Ferry.

On the 9 August removed  
from Camp Elsey to Camp Elsey  
a distance of three quarters  
of a mile.

On the 20 Aug furnished  
a detachment of 13 men to  
Capt Mickle of Co E 11 Reg't S.C.  
V. to go on a scout to Pinck-  
ney Island - a distance of  
about 38 miles on the morning  
of the 21 the detachment (over)

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 27.

49520243

1910.

together with others from  
the same Regt & detachment  
from Beaufort artillery  
under Capt Elliott crossed  
over to Pinckney Island &  
surprised a company of the  
enemy stationed there  
during a skirmish that  
ensued Corp Driggers of  
this Company was shot in  
the leg & has since had it  
amputated.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Elsey S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to Coosa whatch  
is on the 22 inst &  
staid there two days  
The abolitionists fired  
into a train of Cars  
on which this Company  
was being transported  
but without killing or  
wounding any of  
the men.  
A private was  
injured by a leap  
from the Cars

J. B. Hyatt.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

showing station of company,

*Camp Elzey*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

showing station of company,

*Red Bluff S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7 Feb'y Removed from Camp  
Elzey to Camp Grant a  
distance of 15 miles  
19 Feb'y Removed to  
Red Bluff on New  
River a distance of 2  
miles to take charge of  
a battery of three or 4  
pdr guns*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Red Bluff, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Elsey S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*14 May Removed  
from Red Bluff  
S. C. to Camp Elsey  
near Hardenville a  
distance of 16 miles*

*J. B. Hewitt*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company.

At Shepo or Combah.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Saydeeville for  
Savannah and 10 July  
1863 left Savannah  
without having a fight  
on the 14th at Shepo.  
Staid there 3 days &  
from there to Port  
Savannah and there for  
12 days. On the  
14th the Co. divided  
into two sections one  
stationed at Shepo  
in case of a gun in  
batteries & the other at  
Combah with one  
gun in battery.

B. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

showing station of company,

*Ashepool & Combahua  
River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*on Combahee & Ashepoo  
Rivers S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 29 to Aug 31

1864,

shows station of company.

Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Sullivan's Island S. C. for Virginia May 1 1864. It was engaged at Swift Creek & Drury's Bluff besides skirmishing since which time it has been stationed mostly around Petersburg & Richmond. It was engaged on the Weldon R. R. on the 21 August 1864.

B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
engaged in several  
 *skirmishes & picket*  
 *fights* moved to the  
North Side of the  
James River on the  
*29 Sept 1864*

*B. Hyatt*

(Company.)

Co. D, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA

INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520254	2
2	0255	3
3	0256	4
4	0257	5
5	0258	6
6	0259	7
7	0260	8
8	0261	9
9	0262	10
10	0263	11
11	0264	12
12	0265	13
13	0266	14
14	0267	15
15	0268	16
16	0269	17
17	0270	18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't *S. C.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. F. Harrison*  
Company, in the *11th* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers commanded by Col. *Wm. Howard*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by *Second War*  
from the *5* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*  
*year*

from this *5* day of *July*, 1861.  
*Wm. H. Howard*  
Mustering Officer

Date *July 5*  
Station *Camden*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *S. C.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. S. H. Smith*  
Company, in the *11* Regiment, (*5th* Brigade)  
of...

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *C. T. Johnson*.

*5*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by *Gen. J. S. Smith*  
from the *1st* day of *March*, 186*1*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *24* months,  
~~unless sooner discharged.~~ *in the field*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Two*  
*and four months*

from this *1st* day of *March*, 186*1*.  
*J. S. H. Smith*  
*Mustering Officer*

Date *March 1st 1861*

Station *Wilmington*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Richmond Co. 29 April 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 29, 1861,

shows station of company,

Richmond Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 1st of June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Very respectfully*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1st 1862*

1862,

shows station of company.

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the morning of July 1st 1862  
a detachment of 400 men were  
from Co. E. under command  
of Capt. David H. Wickham  
marched from Camp Mifflin  
and arrived at Fort Mifflin  
at 11 o'clock. The detachment  
was captured by the Union  
forces and taken to the  
Union lines. The detachment  
was then sent to the  
Union lines and was  
held there until the  
evening of July 1st.*

*Original*



Co. 27, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp. 6 miles north of the river

## RECORDED OF EVENTS.

On the 21st of the day before  
was ordered to be executed on  
the 22nd of the month at  
the same place. The  
man was fired into in the  
back of his head and he  
fell. The body was buried at  
the same place. The  
man was ordered to be  
executed on the 23rd of the  
month at the same place.

(A42b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. 47, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Dec, 1862,

shown station of company,

Camp Winthrop, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Orange, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company, 11th Reg't, S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*W. H. McNeill, Sec*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 11th Reg't S.C. Infantry  
at Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*August 1st 1863*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 9 & 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

at New Market, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia, Florida*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*at the time of muster.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. C, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520271	2
2	0272	3
3	0273	4
4	0274	5
5	0275	6
6	0276	7
7	0277	8
8	0278	9
9	0279	10
10	0280	11
11	0281	12
12	0282	13
13	0283	14
14	0284	15
15	0285	16
16	49521137	17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. E, 11 Reg't S.C. Inf.

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June & July, 1861,

shows station of company,

Day " out.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Shippen

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. A. White*  
Company, in the *11th* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers commanded by Col

*W. A. White*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *12*, 1861, by  
from the *1st* day of *March*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *12* months,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12* months.

from this *1st* day of *March*, 1861.

Date *1st March 1861*

Station *Mustering Officer*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't *16 Inf*

*x* Formerly Capt. Middleton Sta. Co. 47 Reg't. S. C. Inf.

# Company Muster-in Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John C. Howard*  
Company, in the *11th* Regiment, (*1st* *Miss* *Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. C. Howard*,  
*called into*

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *12*, 1861, by *John C. Howard*  
from the *1st* day of *March*, 186*1*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one* *year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one* *year*

*from this* *1st* day of *March*, 186*1*.

*John C. Howard* Mustering Officer

Date *March 15, 1861*

Station *Camp Howard*

General Notation.

(Confederate.)

Co.         , 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
        

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for         , 186  ,

shows station of company,  
        

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, Hardeeville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. I. Trapp*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp 617*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

, 1867,

shows station of company

... Camp Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 8 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*7th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1st*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Talmlite*

*Bluffton, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. S. Shaffer*

(Confederate.)

**Co. C**, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bluffton S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Hall*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bluffton, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. M. M. M. M.

(642b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bluffton, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Marshall*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*7th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. J. Steppan*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 Regt South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
engaged in several  
skirmishes and  
moved from the  
trenches in front of  
Petersburg, Va, to the  
North Side of the  
James River Sept 29,  
1864.

Geo. H. Wicker  
Capt and Adj. G.  
11 S.C.I.

W. W. Wicker

(Company.)

Co. F, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520286	2
2	0287	31
3	0288	32
4	0289	33
5	0290	34
6	0291	35
7	0292	36
8	0293	37
9	0294	38
10	0295	39
11	0296	40
12	0297	41
13	0298	42
14	0299	43
15	0300	44
16	0301	45
17	0302	46
18	0303	47
19		48

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Continued)

1st Co. H, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Also known as 117 Co. S. Republican

Quar. 9th Reg't S. C. Light

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 26 to Nov 26, 1861,

shows station of company.

Hammerville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1426)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

Co. H, 11 Reg't S.C. Inf

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

From this day of August 1861  
at New York

Date August 15 1861

Station at New York

### General Notation

(655c)

60113141.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 11 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. H. Elliott*  
Company, in the *6th* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of *the 1st*

Volunteers commanded by Col.

*He*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

*February*, *1862*, by *Mr. H. Thompson*, with  
from the *1st* day of *March*, 1862,

(date of this Muster for the term of *one* year,

*which number discharged*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON H. NO. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *two*

*years* *& hereby certify*

from this *1st* day of *March*, 1862.

*Wm. H. Elliott*  
*Major* *1st* *Reg't* *S.C. Inf.*

Date *March 1st 1862*

Station *1st*

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

12) Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
*Also known as (2nd) Co. of Reg't 16*  
*Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1861,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*John H. Wilson*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 14<sup>th</sup>*

, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Camp Bliss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*Wm. H. Harrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *F*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May 1, 1862*

shows station of company,

*1st Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

(Confederate.)

2d. Co. F, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Carson, Michie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
renewed during Har-  
denville, etc. At Reg't  
S. C. 11th & was re-  
baptized in the  
Dryden  
and was in  
the 11th Reg't Co.

(642b)

J. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *F*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 4 Oct 1862

shows station of compact.

shows station of company,  
Carrington & Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(42b)

*Copyright.*

(Confederate.)

*B* Co. *F*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Drummond Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Comp. has been removed from Coosa-whatchee to Drummond Bluff to take charge of a battery of siege guns, supported by Col Reed's Co.*

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan V F B*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Curson Bluff.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4426)

*J. H. McKeen*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B Co. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich H. H. H.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Quartermaster's Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. H. McPherson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company

*Coosawhatchie*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. W. Wilkerson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*McPhersonville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In obedience to Special  
Order No. 136. from Dist.  
Hd. Qrs, this Company  
moved from Coxsaw  
bath to McPhersonville  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of July 1863.*

(6426)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Ca. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept. 8. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James W. Brown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In obedience to Special  
Orders No 163 from  
West Hill Eng. dated  
Sept 7 1863 the Comp-  
any moved from  
McPhersonville to this  
station.*

(6426)

*J. H. Hillman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Andersonville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. Nicholson*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1111 H. H. Co*

, 186

*4*

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last mustered  
this company moved  
from James S. Ford & Co.  
to S. H. Thomas*

(Confederate.)

*Lt. Co. A.*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864,*

Shows station of company,

*Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co left Charleston S.C. on 1st May 1864 arrived in Petersburg on 7 May 1864. Was engaged in action at Swift Creek on 5th May. Left for Drewry's Bluff on 10th May. Arrived at Drewry's Bluff 11th May. Engaged the enemy there. Marched to Fort Mifflin. Fought a battle on 15th May. Left Bermuda Hundred and arrived at Cold Harbor 1st June. Engaged the enemy on the 6th June. Left Cold Harbor on 14th June. Arrived at Petersburg on 16th June. Engaged the enemy on the 17th June. Engaged him again on 24th June. Engaged the enemy on theeldon Rail Road 21st August.*

*J. H. Harrison*

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll (

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. L, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520304	20
2	0305	21
3	0306	22
4	0307	23
5	0308	24
6	0309	25
7	0310	26
8	0311	27
9	0312	28
10	0313	29
11	0314	30
12	0315	31
13	0316	32
14	0317	33
15	0318	34
16	0319	35
17	0320	36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 11 Reg't *5th*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *S. J. Lagarias*  
Company, in the *11th* Regiment, (*Drayton's* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers commanded by Col *H. G. ...*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *22*, 1861, by *the President*  
from the *1st* day of *August*, 1861,  
date of this Muster for the term of *six months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *August*, 1861.

Date *August 1st 1861*

Station *1st Regt 5th*

General Notation.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*

Reg't *11*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment,

(Brigade)

of

Volunteers commanded by Col

*W. L. G.* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~

February

~~1862~~, by

from the

day of

1862,

date of this Muster for the term of *30* days,

~~unless sooner discharged~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined those men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this

day of

1862.

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*1st S.C. Infantry, 11th Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

, 1867,

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. L, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

. 186 ? .

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *L.*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*September*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company Headquarters at  
Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company Howard*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company stationed near  
Northville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. A, 11 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Oct 1* 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*  
*1st Div. 1st Corps.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

. 186<sup>2</sup> .

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

11th day of July 1897  
 12th day of July 1897  
 13th day of July 1897  
 14th day of July 1897  
 15th day of July 1897  
 16th day of July 1897  
 17th day of July 1897  
 18th day of July 1897  
 19th day of July 1897  
 20th day of July 1897  
 21st day of July 1897  
 22nd day of July 1897  
 23rd day of July 1897  
 24th day of July 1897  
 25th day of July 1897  
 26th day of July 1897  
 27th day of July 1897  
 28th day of July 1897  
 29th day of July 1897  
 30th day of July 1897  
 31st day of July 1897

Co. 11, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

1861

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left for the island  
of Laysan on Wednesday  
and after a long passage  
arrived at the island on the  
Friday morning. The day  
was very hot and the  
wind was from the south.  
On Saturday morning I  
left the island and arrived at  
the island of Laysan on  
the Sunday morning. The  
day was very hot and the  
wind was from the south.  
On Monday morning I  
left the island and arrived at  
the island of Laysan on  
the Tuesday morning. The  
day was very hot and the  
wind was from the south.  
On Wednesday morning I  
left the island and arrived at  
the island of Laysan on  
the Thursday morning. The  
day was very hot and the  
wind was from the south.  
On Friday morning I  
left the island and arrived at  
the island of Laysan on  
the Saturday morning. The  
day was very hot and the  
wind was from the south.  
On Sunday morning I  
left the island and arrived at  
the island of Laysan on  
the Monday morning. The  
day was very hot and the  
wind was from the south.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 29 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864 Engaged in action at Cedar Creek Fla.*
- 14<sup>th</sup> April 1864. Left Baldwin Fla enroute for Charleston.*
- 19<sup>th</sup> April 1864 Arrived at Charleston S.C.*
- 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864. Left Charleston for Virginia.*
- 7<sup>th</sup> May 1864 Arrived Petersburg Va.*
- 9<sup>th</sup> May 1864 Engaged in action at Swift Creek Va.*
- 16<sup>th</sup> May 1864. Engaged in action at Orange Bluff Va.*
- 24<sup>th</sup> June 1864. Engaged in action at Petersburg Va.*
- 21<sup>st</sup> August 1864. Engaged in action at Helder R.R. near Petersburg Va.*

*W. H. A. Scott*



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Darbytown Road  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Kearse Scott.*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. 26, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520321	21
2	0322	22
3	0323	23
4	0324	24
5	0325	25
6	0326	26
7	0327	27
8	0328	28
9	0329	29
10	0330	30
11	0331	31
12	0332	32
13	0333	33
14	0334	34
15	0335	35
16	0336	36
17	0337	37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate.)

Cochran, H. Reg't S. C. Inftry

Formerly Capt. S. C. Inftry in S. C. Reg't, 1st

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jacob Heath's  
Company, in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment, ( ) Brigade)  
of Confederate States  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm. C. Heath, and

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by Secretary of War  
from the 26 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of one year,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON H. S. O. That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

one year

from this 26 day of July, 1861.

Wm. C. Heath, Capt.

Date 26 July

Station Milledgeville, Ga.

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 11 Reg't S. C. Infly  
*Formerly Capt J. S. Canaday's Co. 9. Regt S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. S. Canaday*  
Company, in the *11* Regiment, (*6th S. C. Inf. Brigade*)  
of *S. C.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. M. C.*  
*Greene*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by *Major B. B. Smith*  
from the *14* day of *March*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *2 years & twelve days*  
~~unless sooner discharged.~~ *in the U. S.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *two*

*years, four months and twelve days*

from this *14* day of *March*, 1861.

*B. B. Smith* Major & Reg't  
Mustering Officer

Date *March 14. 1861.*

Station *Camp Sturgis, near*  
*Norcross.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 11 Reg't S. C. Inf.

\**Recd. 10/10/1862*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. S. Kennedy*  
Company, in the 11 Regiment, (6<sup>th</sup> Dist. <sup>Brigade</sup>)  
of *S. C.*

Volunteers commanded by Col. *J. S. Johnson*  
called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*February*, 1862, by *my S. H. Smith*  
from the *11* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *2 yrs. 12 days*  
~~unless sooner discharged~~ *or 12 days*.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *two*  
*years, four months, and ten days*

from this *10* day of *March*, 1862.

*Wm. Smith*  
Mustering Officer

Date *March 11*

Station *and 11* *in near*  
*Spencer, S. C.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 to Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Sat. 11th Dec 1861.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camden Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*11th Reg't*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

*Company A*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp 812, near Hartsdale*  
*S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup>...*  
*received a detachment of*  
*15 men from the under*  
*Command of Capt. Elliott*  
*and which was ordered to*  
*part of the money on Rock*  
*Island. Capt. Elliott*  
*and Kelling and a company*  
*the remainder. In which*  
*action some of the H. killed or*  
*wounded.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 Col* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ellis*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. & Dec.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*C. C. South Carolina*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 8, 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*(see record)*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec, 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*General's office*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Same as last*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See Southern Cross & Pickens  
Oct 31 - mustered and  
discharged Sept 9, and  
to be re-enlisted in  
the 11th Reg't S.C. Inf., but  
discharged on Sept 11, 1863  
and have been sent to*

*South Carolina  
1863, S.C. Inf. and  
mustered in.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Regt. Johnson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered at*  
*Fort Mifflin on 20<sup>th</sup> May 1864*  
*and taken to the*  
*hospital on 21<sup>st</sup> May 1864.*  
*He is now recovering from*  
*the effects of the wound*  
*and is able to walk.*

*T. C. [unclear] 1864*  
*W. H. [unclear]*

Co A, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

P. 222, 100.

has been in the United States  
Island St. John's Virginia May 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864, since which time it has  
been stationed mostly around  
Richmond & Petersburg.  
It has been engaged at the  
Bluffs on several occasions  
in support of the Army, besides  
Kilmishaw. It was last engaged  
on the Rappahannock Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

7:11/

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company returned in  
second S. C. Infantry and  
Battalion to the  
Muster Roll on the  
2nd side. From there  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.*

*C. M. Lane*

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520338	20
2	0339	21
3	0340	22
4	0341	23
5	0342	24
6	0343	25
7	0344	26
8	0345	27
9	0346	28
10	0347	29
11	0348	30
12	0349	31
13	0350	32
14	0351	33
15	0352	34
16	0353	35
17	0354	36
18	0355	37
19	1138	

See also

(Confederate)

1st  
A Co. I, 11 Reg't S C Inf.  
Formerly Capt J. D. Edwards' Co 9th S C Inf.  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John L Edwards*  
Company, in the *9* Regiment, (*1* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm M*  
*Keyward* *State of South Carolina* into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *22*, 1864, by *Gen J B* *Rehens*  
from the *17* day of *June*, 1864,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *12 Months*,  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the ~~Confederate States~~ for the term of

*Twelve Months*

from this *7* day of *June*, 1864.

*John L Campbell*  
Major 9th S C Inf. Muster-in Officer

Date *June 17*

Station *South Carolina*

General Notation

*4000338*

*Q*

*W. L. Green*

(655c)

Copyist.

14)

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 11 Reg't S C Inf

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861,

shows station of company,

South Edisto

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I am sorry to state that in consequence of the non payment of the men an open insubordination of the company took place on the 25 inst it was quelled with considerable difficulty the rising leader was confined to the guard tent & put on bread and water for sometime. The description of the company now is very good all of which is respectfully submitted

John D Edwards  
Capt Co I

Wm G. Gentry

(Confederate.)

2d

Co. I, 11. Reg't S.C. Inf  
7 Reg't S.C. Inf  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Allen B. Sparks*  
Company, in the 9 Regiment, *6th Dist (Horse)*  
of *S.C.*

Volunteers commanded by Col *Wm C*  
*Heyward* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by *Maj G. H. Smith*  
from the 25 day of *February*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *2 yrs 10 mos,*  
*9 days*  
~~unless sooner discharged or the war~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Two years or 24 months & 9 days*

from this 25 day of *February*, 1862.

*B. B. Smith Maj*

Date *Feb 25-1862*

Station *Warrenton S.C.*

General Notation

*W. C. Heyward*

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> +  
Co. *I*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Also known as 2<sup>d</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*

*5<sup>th</sup> Div*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 4 to Feb 28*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Nordecville S C 5<sup>th</sup> Mil Dist*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2 of

(Confederate.)

Co. *C/*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Hamlet S C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11/16/2017*

(Confederate.)

29  
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*McPhersonville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*William L. G.*

24  
7

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Mt Pleasant S C*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCarthy*

24

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept- & Oct, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*McClellanville S C*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged in battle with the Federalists at Hudson's plantation and Old Beatale, on Oct 22 1862 -*

24

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov - 2 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Pocotaligo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*11162074*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

29

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Beotahio A C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*March*  
Copied.

24

(Confederate.)

A Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Decatur S C*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*ill. 10. 10. 10.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*McPhersonville S. C.*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. C. Brady*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*McPhersonville, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*111620217*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*James Island*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Willbrosky*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*June & July*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*James S. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. A., 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 2<sup>nd</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup>

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Indian Fl.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company moved from  
Indian Fl. to East Flor  
ida on the 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1864

(642b)

W. H. C. Co. by

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island S C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company returned to  
Sullivan Island S C from  
East Florida 21 April 1864.  
Engaged in skirmish at  
Cedar Creek E F in  
which two men were  
wounded Mar 1864*

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 30 to Aug 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg 'a*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Altcrush*

(Confederate.)

2 Co. 2, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1864

, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

C. L. Simpson

Copyd.

(Company.)

Co. IV, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520356	20
2	0357	21
3	0358	22
4	0359	23
5	0360	24
6	0361	25
7	0362	26
8	0363	27
9	0364	28
10	0365	29
11	0366	30
12	0367	31
13	0368	32
14	0369	33
15	0370	34
16	0371	35
17	0372	36
18	0373	37
19		38

See also



(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't *2nd Ala. Inf.*  
*1st Reg't Ala. Inf.*

# Company Muster-in Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. M. Smith*  
Company, in the *2nd Ala. Inf.* Regiment, *1st* Brigade)  
of *Alabama*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. M. Smith*

*J. M. Smith* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by *Act of Congress*  
from the *7* day of *February*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12* months  
unless sooner discharged

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Twelve months*

from this *1* day of *February*, 1861.

Date ...

Station ...

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 11. Reg't *S. C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. B. Hay*  
Company, in the *9* Regiment, (*68th Dist*  
of *S. C.* Brigade)

Volunteers commanded by Col. *W. B. Hay*

*Regiment*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
~~February~~ *March*, 1862, by *Maj. J. R. Smith*  
from the *3* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *2 years* or *15*  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Two*

*years* or *15* months, or until  
from this *3* day of *March*, 1862.

*J. R. Smith*  
Date *March 3, 1862*

Station *Company 80th Regiment near*  
*Charleston*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lee, Hardeeville S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1. to April 1. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company Headquarters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Hardeeville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Second Jones & Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*August 1<sup>st</sup> 62* *Sam*  
*man of this Co's*  
*promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*sergeant & with militia*  
*and together with the*  
*hatter & company*  
*company of the 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*with a great*  
*extraordinary band when*  
*there was a company*  
*of 100 men from*  
*the 11<sup>th</sup> Co's*  
*30 and killed the*  
*man & order July 18 was*  
*ordered to be sent Jones*  
*and Co. Jones & Co*  
*to be sent Jones & Co*  
*and Jones & Co*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 11th Regt S.C. Infy. was  
mustered at Charleston, S.C. on  
March 1st 1862. It was then  
sent to the front and fought  
at the battle of Seven Days.  
It was then sent to the front  
and fought at the battle of  
Antietam. It was then sent  
to the front and fought at the  
battle of Gettysburg. It was  
then sent to the front and  
fought at the battle of  
Cold Springs. It was then  
sent to the front and fought  
at the battle of the Clouds.  
It was then sent to the front  
and fought at the battle of  
Petersburg. It was then sent  
to the front and fought at the  
battle of Appomattox.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 14, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. , 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1863,

shows station of company,

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 11th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

✓  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 4th, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st of March 1863 the company was mustered at Fort Mifflin, Pa. The muster was held at 10 o'clock A.M. and the roll was called. The company consisted of 100 men and 10 officers. The muster was held at 10 o'clock A.M. and the roll was called. The company consisted of 100 men and 10 officers.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st S.C. Inf. Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company K, 11th Reg't S.C. Inf. Reg't  
was organized on the 20th  
of Aug. 1864 for service in the  
South Atlantic Division  
and reported to the 27th, 1864  
and the balance of the  
company has been in the  
service of the 11th S.C. Inf. Reg't  
and has been in the service of the  
11th S.C. Inf. Reg't since the  
date of its organization.  
The company has been in the  
service of the 11th S.C. Inf. Reg't  
since the date of its organization.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged  
in a skirmish at Cedar  
Lake & Florida on the  
1st March 1864 in which  
three enlisted men got  
wounded. It moved from  
Camp Milton & Florida  
12th April /64 to  
Sullivan's Island S. C.*



(Confederate.)

Co. K, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Charleston  
S.C. for Virginia May 1, 1864,  
since which time the Com-  
pany has taken an active  
part in the battles of  
Swift Creek, Henry's Bluff  
& Weldon. On August 1st 64  
in ~~the~~ action it lost heavily.  
The Company has also per-  
formed trench duty around  
Petersburg for over a month  
with credit. Besides the  
battles named, the Company  
has been engaged in minor  
skirmishes of less importance.

G. F. Cassidy  
2nd Lieut Company K, 11th S.C. I.  
Major & Surgeon S.C. I.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1864*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Harbys town Road Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged  
in a few skirmishes and  
picked fights since last  
muster. Moved to the  
North Side of the James  
River Sept. 27/64*

(642b)

*J. Hunt*

Copyist.

*Light Bellingers* (Company.)

Co. ...., 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520374	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also .....

(Confederate.)  
Capt W. D. S. Bellingers  
Co. 11 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
taken from the original in the Dept.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

For Blank

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Hall

*Capt. Sheridan* (Company.)

Co. ———, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49520375	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

for QEA 15 to Dec 31

Not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

- 000 -

- 200 -

- 100 -

Hand by my hand

Indexed

Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> S. C. Heavy

\* Stallins, Joseph - C.

Bush, J. M. - 1.

Faddeon, H. D. - 2.

Harley, J. M. - 2.



of H. S. C. K. K.

Dykes, W. H.	2.
Wise, S. S.	1.
Hutto, C. V.	2.
Chetty, W. R.	2.

Ces. Co, 11<sup>th</sup> S. Co. Reserve.

Kitching, J. E. - C.

Armstrong, W. E. - 1.

Evans, J. E. - 2.

Davis, J. A. - 2.

Les. D. 11<sup>th</sup> S. C. Reserve

Black A. R.	c.
Black, G. S. D.	1.
- Padgett, G. S.	2.
- Smith, N. M.	2.

Co. 6, 11<sup>th</sup> S. C. Reserves

Tree	Sept 6.	1.
Dyckin, C.		1.
Camp 6. v.		1.
Kamp 7.		1.

Es. 7, 11<sup>th</sup> S. C. Reeves.

Hitching, S. P. C.

Courtney, S. 1.

Woodward, W. J. 2.

Dochian, S. 2.

1, H- S. O. Reed

* Tyler, D. J.	C.
- Reed, J. W.	1.
- Sully, D. H.	2.
- Rhodes, J. H.	2.



Oct. 1, 11 - 1. 1. 1. 1.

Riley, E. J. C.

Buchner, James H. 1.

Riley, D. D. 2. R. Dec. 23/62.

Riley, Tho. 2.



Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> S. C. Regt.

Williams, J. F.	3.
Canaday, J. B.	1.
Robertson, John W.	2.
Williams, George	2.

1877 - S. W. Allen

Kirkland, C. S.	C.
Brubaker, L. C.	1.
Koga, T. F.	2.
Kirkland, L. H.	2.

Vol. 11, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RICHMOND, S.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1695761635	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Continued.)

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7* to *Dec. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Pocotaligo, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. C. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Company.)  
Co. B, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49521657	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *AB*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 11 to 31 Dec, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Pocotaligo S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
Co. *C*, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49521690</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C.*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1862 to 11 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Prov. B. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*11 Dec 1862*

Copyist.



(Company.)  
Co. *D*, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>14955 1641</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 1. to Dec. 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Recruting S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*(Caption of)*  
*O*

Copyist.

(Company.)  
Co. E, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4088.1692	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7, to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Pontarigo S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued.*

(Company.)  
Co. *F*, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49521695	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserve.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st to 31st Dec., 1862*

shows station of company,

*Pocotaligo S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. H. [Signature]*

Copyright.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4952 1694</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7, to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Ida, near Pocahontas,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. A. [unclear]*

Copyist.



(Company.)  
Co. 26, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144525695	29
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 10 to Dec. 1, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Lee, Va.  
Co. 16

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
Co. 29, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4452-1696	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 100. 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
Co. *R*, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4755 1647</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 10 to March 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Prairie Bluffs, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
Co. *L*, 11 SOUTH CAROLINA  
RESERVES.  
(90 Days, 1862-3.)  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49551690</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 11 Reg't South Carolina Reserves.

(90 Days, 1862-3.)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *June 10 to Dec. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Beaufort, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Signature)*



McBorkle, W. H. - C. - Pro Major  
Frost, L. M. - 1. - C. - App'd M. of Gen.  
Parker, John F. - 2. - 1. - C.  
Milley, W. D. - 2. - 1. - Ret. Jan. 17, 1885.  
Witherspoon, J. D. - 2. - R. Apr. 30, 1885.  
Watson, James A. - 2.

Indexed

Miller, John L. - C. - Pro. Main.  
Dunlop, W. L. - 1. - C.  
Darwin, W. V. - 2. - 1.  
Bell, Theo. J. - 2. - Pro. Ague.  
Bigham, J. H. - 2. - K. Sept. '71/62.  
\* Presley, B. C. - 2. - R. Apr. 3. '62.  
\* McKnight, J. R. - 2. - K. Mar.  
\* Simmons, Richard L. - 2.

Indexed

Davis, Henry B. - C. - Re. 11/11/11

Hinnant, J. A. - 2-1-C. - Ret. Nov. 17/11/11

DeLong, J. W. - 1-C. K. June 27/11/11

Eastman, S. Y. - 2-1- Ret. Dec. 7/11/11

Thoms, J. R. - 2-

Boyle, J. R. - 2- Ret. Dec. 16/11/11

Ind. red

W. H. F., Edwin F. - C. - 10 days

W. H. F., John H. - 2-1-C.

W. H. F., W. H. - 1-C.

W. H. F., Mike R. - 2-1-

W. H. F., A. R. - 2-K, June 12/04.

W. H. F., Wade H. - 2-

Ordered

- Henson, C. F. - C. - R. Nov. 20/01.  
 - Sykes, J. F. - 1. - C. - Pro. Major  
 - Welch, C. C. - 1. - R. J. O.  
 - \* Harrington, J. J. - 2. - 1. - R. Jan. 28/63.  
 - \* Blackmon, J. A. - 2. - 1. - R. May 12/64.  
 - \* Gardner, W. R. - 2. - R. Oct. 16  
 - \* Blackmon, J. A. Jr. - 2. - R. Sept. 17/62.  
 - \* Faulkner, J. R. - 2. - { R. Sept. 1/62. - re-  
 - \* Humphreys, L. W. - 2. - R. May 12/64.

Indes

Wm. H. - 1.

W. H. - 2.

W. H. - 1.

W. H. - 2. - 1.

W. H. - 2. - 1. - 1.

W. H. - 2. - 1. - 1.

W. H. - 2. - 1.

Indescribed

Rifles Volunteers

Baillera, A.D. - C. - R. Jan'y 8/62.

Moody, John M. - 1. - C.

Bellinger, James A. - 2. - 1. - R. to date Mar. 31/62.

Barwin, L. Armp - 2. - 1. - K. May 12/64.

Lusk, Nathan B. - 1.

Hammitt, J. R. - 2. - K. Aug. 29/62.

White, Wiley B. - 2.

Indexed

\* Jones, Cadwallader Sr. - C. - Pres. Maym  
\* Stiele, G. E. 1. - C. - R. Apr. 30/62.  
\* Erwin, F. A. - 2. - 1. - C. - K. Sept. 17/62.  
\* Kerr, Robt. M. - 2. - 1. - C. -  
\* Hoag, A. W. - 2. - 1. - K. July 3/63.  
\* Jones, Cadwallader Jr. 2. - 1. -  
\* May, J. A. - 2. - K. Aug. 29/62.  
\* Black, Alex. M. - 2. -

Indexed



Barnes, Duena - C. - Pres. Lieut - Col. -

Vanlandingham, A. B. - 1. - C. - R. Mar. 2/63.

Storor, W. Jr. - 2. - 1. - C. -

Campbell, W. W. - 1. - R. May 17/64.

Wade, J. R. - 1. - R. Sept. 25/62.

Rollings, J. C. - 2. -

Williamson, J. S. - 2. -

Indorsed

Johnson, L. B. - C. - Pro.

McVie, J. C. - Loc. - R. Dec. 18/63.

Smith, John C. B. - C.

Cott, J. C. - Z. - 1. - R. Jan. 15/62.

Thode, H. P. - Z. - 1. - R. Jan. 14/63.

Hancock, John M. - Z. - 1.

White, W. R. - Z. - R. Dec. 14/61.

White, J. A. - Z. - R. Jan. 6/63.

Cherry, C. H. - Z. - R. July 25/62.

Jenkins, J. M. - Z. - R. Dec. 6/63.

Hogood, W. R. - Z. - R. May 12/64.

Ordered

12 SOUTH CAROLINA INF  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49532551
2	2352
3	2353
4	2354
5	2355
6	2356
7	2357
8	2358
9	2359
10	2360
11	2361
12	2362
13	2363
14	2364
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2

See also

(Confederate)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dates Aug -*, 186*1*,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Approved by the Adjutant General's Office  
at Columbia S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Heavy. West and men  
at Camp Lake, at  
head of the main river, &c.

Company. U. S. R. 2, 3,  
4 & 5 were at Bay Point  
during bombardment of  
Fort Royal entrance and  
Company. U. S. R. 4 & 5  
were at same time at  
Miller Head Nov. 3, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Company. U.  
S. R. 4 & 5 were engaged  
in action at Fort Royal  
entry, in Indian River,  
Nov. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. Com-  
pany. U. S. R. 4 & 5 were at  
same time at Bay's  
Point, on White Branch  
R. I., during cannonade  
of that position by the  
USS's gunboats.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Wm. G. Moore*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*... the ... staff ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...*

(Confederate.)

## Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Company G, 12th Reg't S.C. Vols.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

## Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1861*, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Camp Gregg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*1*,  
shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp near Camp*  
*...*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July - Aug.*, 186*2*.

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Company in the Charge*  
*of the*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1, 186.

, 186.

shows station of Field and Staff.

Wm. W. Handy, Station.

### REGISTER OF EVENTS.

Staff of the 12th Reg't South Carolina Vols.  
was with the brigade  
in the campaign of 1862  
in the month of April and  
May and in 1864.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1* *1861*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*At Camp, C.H.A.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Chapman*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1861*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*1st Lt. J. H. ...*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Wm. H. ...*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The ...*  
*... in battle*  
*... from ...*  
*... and ...*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 12 Reg't South Carolina Vols.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *New York*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*New York*  
*1864*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.) 2  
*Platoon 1*  
 12 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49522030	20
2	533186	21
3	3187	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

12. Bright & Long

for Sept 22, 1864,

Wm. Schaeffer

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Copy

(Confederate.)

12 Reg't 16 Vols

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862,

*Dated May 1st 1862*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Summit Point La.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*21 M Potter*

(Confederate.)

12 Reg't S. C. V. Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Perryville

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	119532365
2	2366
3	2367
4	2368
5	2369
6	2370
7	2371
8	2372
9	2373
10	2374
11	2375
12	2376
13	2377
14	2378
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't *A.C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

*H. H. McCorkle*

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of

Volunteers commanded by Col. *R. G. M.*

*Durham* called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February 1861, by

from the *28th* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this Muster for the term of *the war*,

unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON BEHALF, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*

from this *28th* day of *August*, 1861.

*Wm. H. Black*  
Attest *Wm. H. Black*

Date

*August 28th, 1861*

Station

*Lightweight Mount. Springs*

*etc.*

*Columbia S.C.*

General Notation

*F. K. Russell*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Blake, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At Bay Point during  
the battle of Port Royal  
Harbor on 7 Nov. 1861.  
in the battle of Port  
Royal ferry on the 1st  
Jan'y. 1862.*

(6426)

*J. H. Bennett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1 & 7 c.c.

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company left Camp La near Manchester 22nd Nov. participated in a march of twelve consecutive days and arrived in Fivona near Fredericksburg 2nd a distance of about 175 miles. Fought until the 7th when it was ordered out & formed into line of battle upon the heights around the city & on the 13th participated in the engagement of that memorable day which resulted in another glorious victory to our arms. On the 17th we were ordered off in the direction of Port Royal near which point we are now stationed.

J. P. Bennett

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shown station of company,

*Camp Gregg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 17*, 1863,  
*dated May 11* 1863  
shows station of company,

*March 17, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Georgia near Orange*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Orange, C. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy near Gettysburg, Pa. July 1st 1863. supported a Battery of Artillery on the 2d under a heavy shell- ing - Engaged in a very heavy skirmish all of the day of the 3d. Surprised by enemy's Cavalry at Bulling Waters on the 11th and engaged them for two hours. The weather had fighting them, having suffered much from exposure and fatigue during very inclement weather. We were however equal to the emergency and crossed the Potomac with little loss.

J. J. Fennell

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 & Co!*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 2, Sandy  
Station, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in skirmish  
at Lake by Mills 22  
Sept, 1863. Participated  
in the campaign com-  
mencing the 1st of 1863  
and ending about  
1863, and assigned in  
transit to the Orange  
and Alexandria R.R.  
about the 1st of Jan-  
uary, 1864. After which  
remained*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st to*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange A. S. La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Dear Camp "H",*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. V. Bennett*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Orange Bluff, Va.*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Barnett*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. F. Ernest*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Z...*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. B, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49532379	29
2	23570	30
3	2381	31
4	2382	32
5	2383	33
6	2384	34
7	2385	35
8	2386	36
9	2387	37
10	2388	38
11	2389	39
12	2390	40
13	2391	41
14	2392	42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also

(Confederate)

Co. I, 12 Reg't 2d C. Inf.

Formally Capt. Geo. L. Walker & Democrat by J. C. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Geo. L. Walker B  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers commanded by Col. D. H. Davis  
over \_\_\_\_\_, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by

from the 28 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

the war

from this 28 day of August, 1861.

Geo. L. Walker  
Mustering Officer

Date Aug. 28, 1861

Station Legislative Dept. Springs

near Carrollton

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan Feb*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp State*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st. Station Head  
during the 1st. 1862  
at Fort Mifflin. 4000 men  
of 12 Reg't S.C. Volunteers  
at Fort Mifflin. 1862.*

(643b)

*Wm. H. ...*

Copyist.



Co. 4, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company.

shows station of company,  
*See last page 10.*

## RECORD OF FISHES.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp 25299*

RECORD OF *ENTR*IES.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863,

~~shows~~ station of company,

*Co. I, 12 Reg't S.C. Vol.*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*,

*dated Aug 12/1863*

shows station of company,

*Co. F, 12 Reg't S.C. Vol.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. L. L.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

James C. Brown, M.D.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . ., 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*near Laurel - Va.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

.....

(b42b)

Сорудат.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 8 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1864

Company 12

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows ~~name~~ of company,

*See listing 1 a.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*March 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

near Ellensburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st. S. C. Artillery Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	119332393	20
2	23916	21
3	2393	22
4	2396	23
5	2397	24
6	2398	25
7	2399	26
8	2400	27
9	2401	28
10	2402	29
11	2403	30
12	2404	31
13	2405	32
14	2406	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 12 Reg't S.C. Inf  
+ formerly Capt. H. C. Jones & Lieutenant R. C. Mc.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. C. Jones*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. C. Mc.*

*Sumner*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by

from the *30* day of *Aug.*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war now*  
*existing between the Confederate States & the United States*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war.*

from this *30* day of *August*, 1861.

*J. L. Black*  
*Capt. & P. A.* Mustering Officer

Date *Aug. 30 1861*

Station *Lighthouse near Spring near*  
*Columbia, S. C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 12 Reg't S. C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Blake

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Bay Point during the  
battle of Port Royal Harbor  
on the 1 Nov. 1861. At Paces  
Point during the surrendering  
of that place on the 1 Jan. 1862

O. J. Presnell

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on the Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
company left camp near Winchester  
and marched 12 consecutive days,  
arriving at camp near Manassasburg  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> of December, joined in the  
fight at that place, losing one  
man killed and two wounded.

A. J. S. S. S. S.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. J. Small*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,  
*dated May 16 - 1863*  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Gregg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In consequence of the  
destruction of company papers &  
book by fire it is impossible to  
make the remarks as full &  
correct as required by the printed  
note.*

*Wm. C. Fessenden*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*  
*Dated Aug 12 1863.*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. C. Tinsell*

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

, 1863,

shows station of company.

Orange C. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. was engaged in the battle of Gettysburg on the first day of July and under a severe shelling on the second and third of July 1863 then participated in the march to Hazentown and was there thrown out as skirmishers but not immediately engaged. And marching to Falling Water was engaged in a costly skirmish.

J. R. Thomas

To Co C 12 Regt S C V.

J. C. Funnell

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863,

shows station of company

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was under shelling at  
Liberty Mills, participated in  
a campaign commencing 9 Oct.  
1863 and ending 19 Oct 1863.  
and assisted in tearing the  
Orange and Alexandria Rail  
Road to Rappahannock River  
where now encamped

D. J. P. Sewall

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Orange C. H*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. Small*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange C.H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. L. Small*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March & April*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange C H*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. J. Sturges*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Small*

(A42b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

*L. L. Pittman*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. D, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49532407	29
2	2408	30
3	2409	31
4	2410	32
5	2411	33
6	2412	34
7	2413	35
8	2414	36
9	2415	37
10	2416	38
11	2417	39
12	2418	40
13	2419	41
14	2420	42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 12 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *E. J. Swinton*

Company, in the 12 Regiment, ( Brigade),  
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. H. M. Dimmick*

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February , 1861, by

from the 27 day of Aug. , 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*  
*now existing between the United States of America and the Confederate States of America*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *the war*

from this 29 day of August, 1861.

*Geo. L. Black*  
*Capt. R. H. Dimmick*

Mustering Officer

Date Aug. 29 1861

Station *Richwood West Virginia*  
*near Columbus*

General Notation:

*Geo. Lawrence*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp. Swale*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*at day Court - sworn, the  
Belle of the Harbor  
on 7 Nov 1861*

*at day Court - sworn, the  
Commanding of that place  
on 1 Nov 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 8 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Guinea Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster the  
Company left Camp Lee  
near Winchester. Marched  
twelve consecutive days  
about one hundred eighty  
miles and was engaged  
at the Battle of Fredericks-  
burg*

*Geo. Lawrence*

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. Zimmerman*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mar + Apr, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. Lawrence*

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Co. H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange Co Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged  
at Gettysburg Penn on 1 July.*

*Company under a heavy shelling.  
On 2<sup>d</sup> engaged in a heavy  
skirmish on the 3<sup>d</sup> fell  
back on the 4<sup>th</sup> but lay in  
line of battle at Haystack  
and here fought Regt engaged  
the enemy at pulling water  
crossed. Safely over the Potomac  
and reached this place 4<sup>th</sup> Sept  
1863*

*Geo Lawrence*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Sandy Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Met the enemy heavily  
at Liberty Mills under a  
barricade participated in  
Campaign commencing 9th  
Oct. 1863 and ending 14 Oct.  
most useful in tearing up  
the Orange & Alexandria Rail  
Road to the Rappahannock  
River where now encamped.*

3

*Geo Lawrence*

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *40*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange Co Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. J. Lawrence*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *40*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186*4*  
*ended July 7 1864*  
shows station of company,  
*Chaffins Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Mar & Apr*

186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Orange Co Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo L. Brown*

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to May 31*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*engaged in the battles of the  
Wilderness on the 5 & 6 May  
1864 & Battle of Cold Spring  
on the 12 May 1864 and  
received food on the 23 May  
1864 at Middleburg Station.  
15 June at a meeting at  
22 June at a meeting at  
24 June at a meeting at  
27 June at a meeting at  
30 June at a meeting at*



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle with  
the enemy Sept 30 1864 at  
the Jones House near  
Petersburg*

*Res Lawrence*

(N426)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. Lawrence*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. E, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49532421	29
2	2422	30
3	2423	31
4	2424	32
5	2425	33
6	2426	34
7	2427	35
8	2428	36
9	2429	37
10	2430	38
11	2431	39
12	2432	40
13	2433	41
14	2434	42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. E, 12 Reg't S.C. Infy

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Charley J. Hinson*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. G. M. Dun-*  
*avant*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *30* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*War*

from this *30* day of *August*, 1861.

*John L. Black*  
Cap. P.A. C. S. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 30*

Station *Lignumwood Knot Springs*  
*Near Columbia S.C.*

General Notation:

*A. L. Black*

now existing between the  
Confederate States of America  
& the United States

(Confederate.)  
Co. E., 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb.  
shows station of company.

, 1862

Camp Blake

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Bay Point during the  
Battle of Port Royal Harbor  
on 7 Nov. 1861  
At Page's Point during the  
Cannonading of the place on  
1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1862.

A C Black

C. F. 101.

(Confederate.)  
Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov. and Dec . 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Port-Royal Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since our last muster we  
left our camp in the Sher-  
andoah valley Va on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of November and  
reached our camp near  
Fredericksburg Va. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec  
and were engaged in the  
Battle of Fredericksburg Va. on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wick & Aple*, 1863,  
*Date May 16* 1863?  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Gregg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Al Black*

(542b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company ~~M~~ Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Orange Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company has been engaged in battle of Gettysburg 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> July 1863. Also Skirmish at Falling Waters on 14<sup>th</sup> July 1863.

It camped a few days in the Valley of Va. and marched from there to Culpeper and from there to Orange C. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... *Sept. & Oct.* , 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandy Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Under shelling at Liberty Mills.*

*Participated in the Campaign commencing the 9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863, and ending the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. and assisted in tearing up the Orange and Alexandria Rail Road to the Rappahannock River where now encamped.*

*A. C. Black*

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec , 1863,

shows station of company,

near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Blaine

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb , 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF SERVICE.

A. C. V. B.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange C. H.  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Brack

(Confederate.)

Co. *E.*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1. to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Bivona near Petersburg*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*File Bivona*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct , 1864

shows station of company,

Pivonia, New Petersburg Va.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Being temporarily assigned  
to the command of the Co.  
after all the officers were killed,  
without the benefit of the Co. Books,  
I have been unable to give its dates  
and other necessary information

J. C. Rolling, Lt  
Company Co.

Alc 13 June



(Confederate.)

Co. "E", 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec , 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being temporarily assigned to  
the command of the Co.  
after all the Officers had been  
killed, and the Books lost I  
have been unable to give dates  
and other necessary infor-  
mation

J. C. Rallings Lieut.  
Comd'g Co.

(Company.)  
 Co. F, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49532435	20
2	2436	21
3	2437	22
4	2438	23
5	2439	24
6	2440	25
7	2441	26
8	2442	27
9	2443	28
10	2444	29
11	2445	30
12	2446	31
13	2447	32
14	2448	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

*C. C. F.*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

*Company Capt. says 11th Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 6 1861*, 1861 ,  
*Re-enrolled*

shows station of company,

*11th Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Re-enrolled*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Blake,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At Bay Point during  
the walls of Port Royal  
Harbor in the of Nov. 1861.*

*Ref. in*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Rappahannock*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was engaged  
at Cold Harbor June 27 1862.  
Lost 1 Killed 2. Wounded*

*21. at Frazier Farm 10 loss from*

*30. at Mechanics Lost.*

*Killed 2 Wounded 20*

*Aug 29. at Chantilly*

*Lost 1 Wounded 2. Sept*

*at Sharpsburg Wounded*

*The 1st of Oct. arrived*

*in November and*

*arrived before 3 day of*

*December 1862*

*at Fredericksburg*

*13 1862.*

*R. W. Fisk*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & Feb.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. M. P. L.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange C.H.A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. L. Smith*

(N42b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

station of company,

*Near Orange R. H. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged at Gettysburg  
Feb 1 Early 1863.*

*Waters. med. in July 1863.  
Loss at Gettysburg (one)  
killed Hank Hurd  
at Hallam Holes 2  
Hurd.*

*W. H. Hurd*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

*Near Rappahannock*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the skirmish at Liberty  
Hills 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1863. Marched  
from near Orange Court  
House commencing 8<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
and ending 17<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
1863*

*R. W. Fick*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange, C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Am. J. Co.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June. 1864*, 1864,

shown station of company,

*at Fort Orange, C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rev. J. H. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Marionville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. A. Jones*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G.*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 16* *1864*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. S. Smith*

(Company.)

Co. D, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14532449	20
2	2430	21
3	2431	22
4	2432	23
5	2433	24
6	2434	25
7	2435	26
8	2436	27
9	2437	28
10	2438	29
11	2439	30
12	2440	31
13	2441	32
14	2442	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also



Co. G, 12 Reg't Sil. Inf.  
Samuel H. Garrison & Nathan R. H. & Co.  
 Company Muster-in Roll

Muster Roll of Captain W. E. Gardard  
Company, in the 12 Regiment, (      Brigade)  
of     

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February , 1861, by .

from the 29 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the year may  
existing between the Confederate States  
unless sooner discharged. of the United States

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 29 day of August, 1861.

Date .... 6 Aug 1941

Station *San Carlos, Ariz.*

**General Notation:**

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 23/1861 to Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Blake*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*at Hilton Head dur-  
ing the battle of Fort Royal  
#4200 on 7 Nov 1861  
in battle of Fort Royal  
ferry on 1 Jan'y 1862*

*C. F. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*

*Dated Jan. 1 1863, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Port Royal.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster  
the company left Camp  
Lee near Winchester.  
March twelve days in  
succession a distance  
of about one hundred and  
eighty miles and was  
engaged at the Battle  
at Fredericksburg.*

*C. F. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1st 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp 14 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*I and the  
other members of the  
company were  
sent to the square  
to be drilled  
and then  
sent to the  
front line*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May 1 June 1863,*  
*not dated*

shows station of company,

*Orange C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,  
*Orange Co. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Battle of Gettysburg Pa. 1<sup>st</sup> July under heavy fire from the enemy's battery. 3<sup>d</sup> in line of battle under heavy fire. He participated in march to Hagerstown Md Engaged in heavy skirmishing all day of 14<sup>th</sup> participated in the battle of Falling Waters crossed the river with 3 killed & took prisoners & one wounded. thence the march to this place arriving the 14<sup>th</sup> August

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
(6426) Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Broadley Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company & Lieut. & Co. left  
at a hotel Miller. Per-  
taining to the campaign  
commencing  
9<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1863 and ending  
19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863, and during  
the bearing of the Orange  
valley and Rail Road  
to the Rapidan river  
River went a great  
on the south bank of  
the river.*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1, 18 Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*1st or Orange Co. H.*  
*Fla*

RECORD OF RUMBLE.

(642b)

*J. H. Hickman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Drum & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A42b)

*Wm. H. ...*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1864*

, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Orange Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. Thomas*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

*2*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
May at Childers cross on the  
12<sup>th</sup> of May at Spottsylvania  
C.H. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of May  
at Serichs for C. On the  
18<sup>th</sup> June killed by shot. On  
22<sup>nd</sup> June at Petersburg. On  
25<sup>th</sup> July at near Appomattox  
Farm killed by shot. On  
16<sup>th</sup> August at the mill. On 27<sup>th</sup> Aug at the  
Reame Station.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. G, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at James' Farm Sept 30. 1864.

J. H. McKeen  
(1445) Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>11/13/61</i>	20
2	<i>11/13/61</i>	21
3	<i>11/13/61</i>	22
4	<i>11/13/61</i>	23
5	<i>11/13/61</i>	24
6	<i>11/13/61</i>	25
7	<i>11/13/61</i>	26
8	<i>11/13/61</i>	27
9	<i>11/13/61</i>	28
10	<i>11/13/61</i>	29
11	<i>11/13/61</i>	30
12	<i>11/13/61</i>	31
13	<i>11/13/61</i>	32
14	<i>11/13/61</i>	33
15	<i>11/13/61</i>	34
16	<i>11/13/61</i>	35
17	<i>11/13/61</i>	36
18	<i>11/13/61</i>	37
19	<i>11/13/61</i>	38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 12 Reg't 1st Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain .....

Company, in the ..... Regiment, ( ..... Brigade)  
of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Col. ....

....., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February ....., 1861, by

from the 28 day of August, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
existing between the Confederate States of America, & the United States  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of .....

from this 26 day of August, 1861.

Mustering Officer

Date .....

Station 1st Reg't 1st Inf.

General Notation:



(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *1000* *1862*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]*

(Confederate.)  
Co. ✓, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

, 186, 7,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,  
*1st Co. 12th Reg't S.C. Vol.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*rolled August 10*  
shown station of company,

, 186*2*,

*10.7,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

7, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and the angle of the page.]*

1871-1872  
1873-1874

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

*1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Ca. ☒ 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

, 1865,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible]*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Co. A* *12th Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *V*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company mustered in at  
the camp to meet  
the company at a point  
between the first and second  
camps. The company was  
sent to the first camp.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 5, 1864,*

shown station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1 & 10, 1864,

shows station of company,

See Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49335177</i>	20
2	<i>2478</i>	21
3	<i>2479</i>	22
4	<i>2480</i>	23
5	<i>2481</i>	24
6	<i>2482</i>	25
7	<i>2483</i>	26
8	<i>2484</i>	27
9	<i>2485</i>	28
10	<i>2486</i>	29
11	<i>2487</i>	30
12	<i>2488</i>	31
13	<i>2489</i>	32
14	<i>2490</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*At Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 12 Reg't S. I. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Lion Barnes*

Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *R. I. M. Barnes*

*Co. 2*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by

from the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*  
*now existing between the Confederate States of*  
unless sooner discharged. *American & the United States*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*War*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *August*, 1861.

*By R. I. M. Barnes*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 20, 1861*

Station *Lightwood Knot*

*Spring near Columbia, S. C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Blake, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Bay Point during  
the battle of Port  
Royal Harbor on 7  
Nov. 1861.

In the battle of Port  
Royal Ferry on 1st.  
Jan 1862.

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

1862

dated *Nov 1 1862*  
shows station of company,

In Camp near Fredericks-  
burg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the  
company has marched  
from the Shenandoah  
Valley, Va. On the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of Nov 1862, we left  
our camp in the valley  
and reached camp near  
Fredericksburg, Dec 2, 1862.  
We were engaged in the  
battle of Fredericksburg  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,

(1426)

L. D. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg, Va. (on the  
Rappahannock)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*S. D. Barton*  
Chaplain

(Confederate.)

Co. I., 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863  
*at Camp Gregg*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863  
date *1 Aug* 13, 1863.  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange C.H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. D. Sartori*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug 1863

shows station of company,

camp near Orange Ck.  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of  
Gettysburg, Pa. July 1, 2 and 3  
1863. Left Gettysburg, Pa. on  
the 4 July, arrived at  
Hagerstown, Md. July 7.  
Lay in entrenchments at  
Hagerstown from 11<sup>th</sup> to  
the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> and  
marched thence to  
Falling Water. Engaged the  
enemy at Falling Water  
on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the  
Potomac that evening  
and marched to or near  
Martinsburg, W. thence  
to Muncks Hill, W. from  
Muncks Hill to Sulphur  
Ck thence to Orange Ck  
where we are now in  
camp.  
The men were without  
(over)

L. D. Barton

Capt.



rations of bread from  
the night of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
until the night of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> July 1863, and  
the marching was  
very severe, being  
in mud and water  
for miles, from ankle  
to knee deep

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct

, 1863

dated Nov. 3, 1863

shows station of company,

camp 12 S. C. Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Met the enemy at Liberty Mills, N.C. Sept 23, 1863 under a few shells. Left camp near Orange C.H. N.C. on the morning of the 7th. Oct 1863, marched to Bristol Station and back to the Rappahannock where we are now camped

(642b)

J. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shown station of company,

Camps near Orange C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to camp near  
Orange C.H. Va. Nov.  
the 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863, having  
marched from camp  
near the Rappahannock  
since the morning of  
the 7<sup>th</sup>, a distance of  
26 miles; left camp  
near Orange C.H. Nov.  
27, marched three  
miles beyond Verdens-  
ville to meet the ene-  
my we were only en-  
gaged in skirmish-  
ing with them  
and returned to camp  
near Orange C.H. Va.  
Dec the 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863, hav-  
ing marched a dis-  
tance of thirty miles.

L. D. Barton

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan Y Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lenoir N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. Barton. *Private.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9 3/26*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp 12th S. C. Regt. near  
Orange, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. T. Stanton

Copyist.

Co.  12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(642b)

(b) *Pract.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 Oct 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Company 12th Reg't S.C. Vol.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Company.)  
 Co. 2, 12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49532441
2	2442
3	2443
4	2444
5	2445
6	2446
7	2447
8	2448
9	2449
10	2500
11	2501
12	2502
13	2503
14	2504
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 12 Reg't South Carolina Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. B. Johnson*  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)

of .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *A. G. M.*

*Menorant*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by  
from the *29th* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*  
*from 29th day of August 1861 to the end of the War*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the War*

from this *29th* day of *August*, 1861.

*J. B. Brown*  
*Capt. A. G. M.* Mustering Officer  
Date *29 August 1861*

Station *High Road West Springs*  
*near Columbia S. C.*

General Notation:

*J. Brown* Copyist.  
(555c)

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June & July*, 186*2*,  
shown station of company,  
*Camp Blake*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At Hilton Head during  
the battle of Port Royal  
Married on 7. Nov 1861*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since our last muster  
we at Camp Lee near  
Winchester marched 12  
days in succession and  
were in the engagement  
at Fredericksburg.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 6 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,  
*dated 16 May 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg. Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 21 June 1863*  
*dated 12th Aug 1863*  
shows station of company,  
*Co. A 12th Reg't S.C. Vols.*  
*21st.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange C. H., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg. From 1<sup>st</sup> of July to 3<sup>rd</sup> July. Under a very heavy fire 3<sup>rd</sup> July. Has participated in the march from to Hagerstown Maryland where they again engaged in the Battle of South Mountain on the 12 July. Then marched to falling water. Where with the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. they again engaged in the most troublesome little fight I ever took part in. But we were safely over with few casualties. And continued to march until we arrived at this place 4<sup>th</sup> August 1863.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandy Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged  
in a skirmish with the  
Enemy Cavalry on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
September 1863 near the  
match with the Regiment  
to Warrenton Brandy Sta-  
tion. Assisted in clearing up the  
Alexander & Massasa  
Railroad.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange, Ct.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Company has  
been with the Regiment  
in line of Battle at  
Mine Run the other  
side of Orange Court  
House.*

*Wm. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange, C. H. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Wm. S. Lee*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. Harkness*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged on the 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> May  
1864 at Aldersons on the 12<sup>th</sup> May  
64 at Spotsylvania C.H. Va  
on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 64 at Gerches Ford  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> June at Reddy  
shop on 22<sup>nd</sup> June at  
Petersburg, Va. on the 28<sup>th</sup> July  
64 at near the Battle Field  
of Fraziers Farm No 1  
on 16<sup>th</sup> August 64 at  
Frazell's mill on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> August at Reams  
Station.

*W. S. Banks*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 27 Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Engaged at Petersburg  
near Petersburg Va on the  
30<sup>th</sup> Sept, 64.*

*C. H. Vanhook*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 12 Reg't South Carolina Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov, & Dec, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. R. H. G.*  
Copyright.

00

2 - 2

1.

2.

2.



Names	Rank	Disposition
an, Genj. A.	C.	No. 1000
an, Jesse K.	1-C.	K. 1000
Flavins J.	2-C.	
Samuel J.	2-1.	Gen. Dec. 31/62
ell, Thos. A.	2-1.	H. Aug. 1/62.
field, J. M.	2.	R. Dec. 10/61.
dy, James A.	2.	2. Apr. 23/63
nett, J. W.	2.	K. Sept 30/64

Ordered

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
J. Stobo	C.	No Major
David R.	1.-C.	No Major
John W.	2.-1.-C.	
A. S.	2.-1.	
Charles	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposal.
Isaac F.	C.	Sea Major.
mer, W. I.	2-1.-C.	R. July 1/63
Fell, Jas. V.	2-1.-C.	Ret. Nov 20/60
pprock, E. D.	1.	R. Dec. 2/62.
enter, J. F.	2-1.	Dis. June 10/6
ivers, A. M.	2-1.	Ret. Aug 13/60
ill, Jos. W.	2-1.	
ake, W. J.	2.	R. Nov. 3/62.
eller, H. L.	2.	K. May 9/63
uff, J. Henry	2.	

*Indexed*

No.	Rank	Disposition
Geo. L.	C.	Pro Mason.
John	2-1-C.	
Wm. J.	1.	R. Mar 11 63.
Obadiah	2-1.	
W. J.	2.	Died Feby. 20/63.
John Y.	2.	Died July 2/63.
M. Matkisson	2.	R. d pt 30 63.
A. W.	2.	

*Insured*

2nd 4th

Names	Rank	Disposition
William	C.	Pro. Major
John F.	2-1-C.	
Jacob B.	1.	R. Jan. 8/63.
John S.	2-1.	
John H.	2.	R. Mar. 14/62.
Jacob M.	2.	R. Apr. 2/63
John Henry	2.	
John, W.C.	2.	R. July. 1863

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
P. A.	C.	R. Sept. 1/62.
John Calvin	2.-1.-C.	R. Aug. 1/62.
W. L.	2.-1.-C.	Died Aug. 21/64.
J. J.	1.	Died Feb. 26/62.
P. L.	2.-1.	Died Aug. 1/62.
G. A.	2.	Died Aug. 1/62.
D. M.	2.	K. July 1/63.
H. H.	2.	

Indexed

Names	Rank	Disposition
A. K.	C.	K. Augt. 29/60
B. F.	1.-C.	R. Mar. 23/61
Miss, F. M.	2.-1.-C.	
Mr, R. M.	2.-1.	R. Mar. 2/63
Messrs, B. F.	2.-1.	
Mr, J. Rufus	2.	R. Dec. 14/61.
Mr, John W.	2.	R. Dec. 9/61
Messrs, J. H.	2.	Died June 18/62
Mr, J. H.	2.	R. Jan. 31/63.
Miss, Lee	2.	R. May 16/63.
Messrs, M. Cicero	2.	

Indented



Names.	Rank.	Dispro
George W.	C.	P. 1. 4/11
Christopher	1-C.	K. Sept 30
West C.	2.	K. Oct 1
Jeremiah	2	2 Mar 1812
F. M.	2.	R. May 24
John J. * *	2.	

on clip in jacket.

*[Signature]*

*Indesced*

(Name and Rank.)

18 SOUTH CAROLINA VOL.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49521332	21	2/4 58
2	1333	22	
3	1334	23	
4	1335	24	
5	1336	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate)

# Field & Staff, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Light and Knot Springs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. P. L. L. L. L. L.*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feb.

1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp Gregg Ball's Bluff S. C.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

Albany, N. Y. Copyist.

(6486)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*

, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Camp Gregg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this period the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg. S.C.I. remained in Camp Gregg, Va. except the last two days. On the 29 April it marched to Fredericksburg lines 10 miles; and on the 30<sup>th</sup> marched part of the day in the presence of the enemy to within two miles of Chanellville in Spottsylvania County.

Hd. Qrs. 13 reg. S.C.I.  
15 May 1863  
Jas. Neal Quartermaster.  
1863

J. Kearney  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Albany* Copyist.

(Regimental.)

18 SOUTH CAROLINA VOLS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49541818	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also



(Confederate)

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't S. C. Infantry

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of October, 1862,  
dated Nov. 7, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg, Va. on R. R. Party, Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt did no important active field  
service this month.  
There being three hundred & eighty lbs. of  
(S. L.), it is under existing circumstances  
impossible to send them in full without  
appearing a heavy mass of M. S., and  
from the nature of our service in  
horses and on picket nearly all the  
time. That is wholly impracticable.  
The wounded, the sick and those  
absent without leave have been  
as the best we can do under the cir-  
cumstances. It was never contemplated  
that so many should be absent, and  
our Report in full of absences &  
deserters furnished 27 October 1862.  
(over)

Wm. A. R. R.

to be ordered in view of the impossibility of furnishing the same on this Return.

The fact that the Reg. was the two preceding months so actively engaged that no office papers could be carried, no returns regularly made and no records possibly kept; besides the Adjutancy was twice vacated, once by resignation and once by death in battle - these things have made exactness and completeness in this Return impossible.

The date of this report results from constant occupation on picket by Brigades since the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. and other operations of the office work.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>119341337</i>	2	<i>nothing</i>
3	<i>1338</i>	21	<i>nothing</i>
5	<i>1339</i>	22	
6	<i>1340</i>	23	
8	<i>1341</i>	24	
9	<i>1342</i>	25	
7	<i>1343</i>	26	
8	<i>1344</i>	27	
9	<i>1345</i>	28	
10	<i>1346</i>	29	
11	<i>1347</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 13 Reg't *Chesley*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of...

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

*W. E. Edwards*

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February , 1861, by

from the 4 day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*  
*now existing between the Confederate States*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Y.*

from this

day of

, 1861.

Date

Station

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for October 21st, 1861,

shows station of company,

3rd Reg't South Carolina Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1426)

L. J. ...

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

x Co. C, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*James G. Smith, 1st Lieut. Co. C, 13 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 28, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp 137 Ballston  
Rich. B. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Mich & Co., 1863*  
*Gate 2 May 15 1863*  
shown station of company,  
*Longfellow & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*from Jan 11, 1863*

, 186*3*

shows station of company.

*George B. C. Ho*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

C. L., 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 8, 1863

shows station of company.

Orange, C. S. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Dec 1 1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Orange, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*E. J. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for (26) 1864,

shows station of company,

Reg't, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Rich (St. King) Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1 Dec*

, 1864,

shown station of company,

*New Orleans La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. J. [illegible]*

Copyist.

Co. B, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49521348	21	nothing
2	1344	22	44 64
3	1357	23	
4	1351	24	
5	1352	25	
6	1363	26	
7	1354	27	
8	1357	28	
9	1358	29	
10	1357	30	
11	1358	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate)

Co. 23, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't S. C. Inf.

Form originally filed in the Confederate Archives

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*dated Sept. 4, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Light Wood Street, Springs -  
near Columbia, So. Car.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*(Mustered)*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

8

Co. 20, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 7, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Spring, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *10*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated* *July 25*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*Camp Griggs, near Comstock*  
*Ferry, Beaufort Dist., S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 83, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Dec, 1862,

showing station of company,

23rd Reg't S.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Dec 1862  
at 10 o'clock  
the company  
was mustered  
at the depot.

(Original)

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp Gregg, Va.  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1863, to  
Hamlet's Crossing, West  
about 10 miles.*

*1<sup>st</sup> May/63. Marched to  
works Chancellor's ib.  
about 15 miles.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Marched around to  
the right wing of the Picket  
and took part in engage-  
ment of 2<sup>nd</sup> May & was  
heavily engaged in the  
Battle of 3<sup>rd</sup> May.*

*Attended*

(Confederate.)

Co. 20, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, appearing to be a record of events.]*

(over)

*[Handwritten signature or initials.]*

19541353

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. 40, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William Lloyd Garrison*, 1863,

shown station of company,

shows station of company,  
 601 1st Ave. S. E.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

2 4054754

The evacuation of our lines  
was the last to cross at  
"Falling Waters" & occurred  
in the skirmish at that point  
Sept 12 when killed & 12 wounded.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange C. H.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Retreating*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 23, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

under 2nd Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Dec

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4951-1359	2	1360
2	1361	3	1362
3	1363	4	1364
4	1365	5	1366
5	1367	6	1368
6	1369	7	1370
7	1371	8	1372
8	1373	9	1374
9	1375	10	1376
10	1377	11	1378
11	1379	12	1380
12		13	1381
13		14	1382
14		15	1383
15		16	1384
16		17	1385
17		18	1386
18		19	1387
19		20	1388

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 4 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson, Lightwood Hot Springs  
Near Columbia, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 31, 1861  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Reg't S. C. Inf'y

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. K. Duncan*  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *C. E. Edwards*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 4, 1861, by  
from the 4 day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
*now existing between the Confederate States &*  
*unless sooner discharged. America and the United States.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*

from this 4 day of *September*, 1861.

*Wm. L. D. Lee*  
Mustering Officer  
Date *September 11, 1861*  
Station *Light House Point, S. C.*

General Notation:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Ca *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Also having a light shrouse 6518*  
*\* Reg't 1st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Dated Feb'y 28, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp 4 W 99*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*AD*

*Ad 173 and*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In Camp Near Orange  
Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grant's Regt, Warline  
County, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*On the march near Cash-  
town, Penn.*

RECORD OF ROSTERS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Bivouac in Caroline, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Approved*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1864  
shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Battle of Five Forks  
Dec. 31, 1864.*

(642b)

*L. J. Lloyd*  
Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange Co. H., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alfred*

(Confederate.)

*Co. C, 13 Reg't S. C. Inf'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *C. F. & Co* . 1864

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May 1 to Aug. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Company.)

Co. D, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	149511370	2	10449182114
2	1371	21	24 54
3	1374	22	
4	1373	23	
5	1374	24	
6	1375	25	
7	1376	26	
8	1377	27	
9	1378	28	
10	279	29	
11	1380	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, *13* Reg't *87*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. J. ...*  
Company, in the *...* Regiment, (*...* Brigade)  
of *...*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *...*

*...*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *...*, 1861, by  
from the *...* day of *...*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *...*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *...*

from this *...* day of *...*, 1861.

*...*  
Mustering Officer

Date *...*

Station *...*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Ca. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

*South Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *D*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*from 1st Reg't 13th South Carolina Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp 1074*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Headquarters 13th Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*at Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st March*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company;

*Co. J. 13th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st S.C. Inf.*  
*5th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Lt. A. J. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 to August 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Ft. Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*William*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Continued*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't S.C. Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49541381	20	24 64
2	1382	21	
3	1383	22	
4	1384	23	
5	1385	24	
6	1386	25	
7	1387	26	
8	1388	27	
9	1389	28	
10	1390	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 13 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *David H. Hafford*

Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)

of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *D. O. Edwards*

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861, by

from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September* , 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*  
*until the war between the Confederate States and the United States*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*During the War*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September* , 1861.

*David H. Hafford*

Mustering Officer

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb - 1862*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*eighty-two (no other)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Table*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*1st State*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Greig, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at the time.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 1, Orangeburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1st & 2nd*

, 1863,

shown station of company,

*Camp near Orange Va. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2nd & 3rd*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864,

shown station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept - Oct*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Liberty, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. D. T.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March*

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 5, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1457+1391	20	1457+1391
2	1392	21	1457+1391
3	1393	22	1457+1391
4	1394	23	1457+1391
5	1395	24	1457+1391
6	1396	25	1457+1391
7	1397	26	1457+1391
8	1398	27	1457+1391
9	1399	28	1457+1391
10	1400	29	1457+1391
11	1401	30	1457+1391
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *1st*

Reg't *1st*

*Company* Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. P. Campbell*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *1st*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. P. Campbell*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February *1st*, 1861, by  
from the *1st* day of *February*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12 months*

from this *1st* day of *February*, 1861.

*W. P. Campbell*  
Mustering Officer

Date  
Station

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May, 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1861,

shows station of company,

*Regimental Depot*  
*Jefferson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>\*</sup>....., 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. <sup>\*</sup>

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st Regiment South Carolina Infantry*  
*at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. ...., 1862,

shows station of company,

.....

A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(Confederate.)

Co. , 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Vienna*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. . . . , 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 186 ,

shows station of company,

at . . . . .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*; 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Camp Milledgeville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was mustered for  
service on the 1st of July 1862  
at Camp Milledgeville and  
was assigned to the 13th South  
Carolina Infantry. It was  
sent to the front on the 1st of  
August 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(N42b)

*W. W. ...*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to May 1, 1861*

shows station of company,

*1st South Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ' , 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't S.C. Infantry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49541402	20	1402
2	1403	21	1403
3	1404	22	1404
4	1405	23	1405
5	1406	24	1406
6	1407	25	1407
7	1408	26	1408
8	1409	27	1409
9	1410	28	1410
10	1411	29	1411
11	1412	30	1412
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 13 Reg't *1st C. Regt.*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. A. R. R.*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. A. R. R.*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged, *Confederate States*

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the war*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September*, 1861.

*Wm. A. R. R.*  
Mustering Officer

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Station *Light Horse Regt. 1st C. Regt.*

General Notation:

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 26 October 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Regimental Quartermaster's Office,*  
*A. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

\* Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. \*

*Reg't S.C. 13*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg in the S.C. 13*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*George W. Anderson Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20<sup>th</sup> to April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company's Service*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 2, 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company K, 13th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company K, 13th Reg't S.C. Inf. returned to camp at Fort Mifflin, Pa. on July 2, 1863. The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. The company was commanded by Captain J. M. Smith. The company was composed of the following names:*

*John A. Smith, Captain  
James B. Smith, Lieutenant  
John C. Smith, Sergeant*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 8 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *October 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 2 1864*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*James H. H. H.*  
Copyst.

(Company.)

Co. *56*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>495112413</i>	2	<i>1111111111</i>
2	<i>1414</i>	21	<i>" 214 60</i>
3	<i>1415</i>	22	
4	<i>1416</i>	23	
5	<i>1417</i>	24	
6	<i>1418</i>	25	
7	<i>1419</i>	26	
8	<i>1420</i>	27	
9	<i>1421</i>	28	
10	<i>1422</i>	29	
11	<i>1123</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 13 Reg't S.C. Inf  
formed by Capt. S. A. Echelberger Co. Edwards  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain S. A. Echelberger  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of South Carolina  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. C. E. Edwards.

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the 28 day of August , 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of the War  
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

during the War.

from this day of September , 1861.

Date Sept. 13, 1861  
Mustering Officer

Station Light House, Columbia, S.C.

General Notation:



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 4 to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Lighted Rock Springs*  
*SC*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Oct 200 1861*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*formerly known as Capt. P. H. Michelberger*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*dated Feb 28, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg near Combahee  
Ferry, Beaufort Dist, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Rev Buckley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Detached in service in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*1st Dec 1862*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*,  
*dated May 18<sup>th</sup>*

shows station of company,

*at camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May 1, June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp on South Mountain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*<sup>2</sup>, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*June 7 - Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company H went into the  
fight at Gettysburg Penn.  
with 27 men and had 7  
killed and 11 wounded.*

*Wm. H. Johnson  
Lieut. Col. 13th S.C. Inf.*

**(Confederate.)**

Co. *H*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 1. 1863.*

Shows station of company.

... important change (i.e.,

RELEASED UNDER E.O. 14176

(642b)

Copyright

Co. *E*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 20 1863, 1864,

shows station of company,

..... *Chloroceryle alpestris* 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

# Blanking

**Copyright.**



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 9 Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Blowing Rock*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Dec 9 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Vicksburg, Ms*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Rec'd*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. D, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49524.1424	20	1424
2	1425	21	1425
3	1426	22	1426
4	1427	23	1427
5	1428	24	1428
6	1429	25	1429
7	1430	26	1430
8	1431	27	1431
9	1432	28	1432
10	1433	29	1433
11	1434	30	1434
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*

Reg't *C*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

of

Regiment, (

Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February , 1861, by

from the day of

(date of this Muster) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this day of

, 1861.

Mustering officer

Date

Station

General Notation

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*June 1*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at*

*Fort Mifflin*

*Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. , 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shown station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

or

1863,  
1863

shows station of company,  
1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co.

(Confederate.)

, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

, 186

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1. 1863,*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.  
Co. , 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to June 1, 1864,

shows station of company,  
1st Co.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1* *1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov 4* *1864*

shows station of company

*Near Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
Co. K, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
VOLUNTEERS.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49541435	2	1436	3	1437	4	1438	5	1439	6	1440	7	1441	8	1442	9	1443	10	1444	11	1445	12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't *S. C. Inf.*  
*Formerly Capt. H. H. Hodge*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. H. Hodge*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *11* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
*during the war now existing*

from this *11* day of *September*, 1861.

*H. H. Hodge*  
Mustering Officer

Date *11th 1861*

Station *Fort Sumter, S. C.*  
*near Charleston*

General Notation:



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 3, to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin at Fort Springs S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formal receipt for the same.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Rated May 18*, 1862,

shown station of company,

*Camp 400 yds from the river  
Beaufort Fort S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not related*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863,

shown station of company,

*Camp Gregg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Ashburn Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Lee*

(Confederate.)

Ce. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug, & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange Ct. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*10/11/63*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange Ct. La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. M. Lee*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, to Aug 31, 1864,  
dated Aug 30, 1864

shows station of company,

near Pierrelburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. L.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 7 1864*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

18 - all -  
18 - all -  
18 - all -  
18 - all -

Ordered

The 5 Cos forming the Battalion American  
2 Cos to the 2 Cos became part of  
the 1st Regt. 1st Regt.  
18 - all -

Co. A, 43 / Batt: D. Co. 1

Long, James - C - 1

Mullikin, B. F. - 1-

Fielding, W. H. - 2-

Martin, D. C. - 2-

Indexed

Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. S. C. Infy.

✓

Hawthorne, J. C. - C.

Guttenberg, J. S. - 1.

Ligon, J. B. - 2.

Rosamond, J. F. - 2.

Indexed

Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> S. C. Inf.

+ Bowen, J. H. - C.

- Field, W. D. - 1.

- Lynch, G. M. - 2.

- Williams, G. M. - 2.

Ind. recd

~~13th Aug 1862~~  
Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> S. C. Inf.

Hauble, M. A. - C. - 1. - 11/27/62.

Cunningham, M. M. - C. - 1. - 11/27/62.

Goodlett, J. F. - 1. -

Goodlett, J. H. - 2. -

Dill, J. A. - 2. -

Indexed

✓  
Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. S.C. Inf.

- Hall, David L. t.C. -

- Jones, Wm - 2. - 1. -

- Haynie, S. P. - 2. - Died July 10. 62.

+ Leot, M. G. - 2. -



(Field and Staff.)

**18 BATTALION  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.**

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, <sup>Batt'n, S. C. Inf.</sup> ~~Page~~ <sup>13</sup> ~~Page~~  
\* Also known as 4. Batt'n S. C. Wols.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to July 17, 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Pratz, Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 BATTALION  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10/15/1864</i>	20
2	<i>10/15/1864</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10	<i>3</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. A, 13 Batt'n South Carolina Infantry.  
\* Also known as 4<sup>th</sup> Batt'n, 8<sup>th</sup> Co. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1861, to June 30, 1862,  
roll dated July 17, 1862.  
shows station of company,

Near Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Yorktown on the 3<sup>rd</sup> May.  
Came as far as Williamsburg  
10 miles. Engaged in battle on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> May at that place.  
Left on the morning of 6<sup>th</sup>  
May on forced march for  
near 100 miles. Camped at  
Laurel Church. On the 31<sup>st</sup>  
May and 1<sup>st</sup> June was en-  
gaged in the battle of Seven  
Pines. Camped near Richmond.  
Left camp on the 26<sup>th</sup> June  
and engaged in battle on the  
27<sup>th</sup> June at Mills; also on the  
30<sup>th</sup> June engaged in battle.  
After being out 15 days returned  
to camp. In a day or so  
moved to Camp Anderson.

J. C. Pratz,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Ca. <sup>x</sup> A, 13 Batt'n South Carolina Infantry.

\* *Use known as Mattison's Battalion,*  
L. B. *Pratz.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to July 17, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Yorktown, Va., on the 3<sup>d</sup> May.  
came as far as Williamsburg 10  
miles. Engaged in battle at  
that place on the 5<sup>d</sup> May.  
Left on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup>  
on forced march for near 100  
miles and camped at Laurel  
Church. In the 31<sup>st</sup> May and  
1<sup>st</sup> June engaged in the battle  
of Seven Pines. Was camped at  
that time near Richmond.  
Left camp on the 26 June,  
and on the 27<sup>th</sup> June engaged  
in battle of James Mills;  
also on the 30<sup>th</sup> June engaged  
in battle. After having been  
out 15 days returned to camp  
and in a day or two moved to  
camp on Darbytown Road.

F. B. Pratz;

(A42b)

Copyd.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 18 BATTALION  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10000000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. B, 13 Batt'n South Carolina Infantry.

\* Also known as the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt'n S. C. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 31 to July 17, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond.

(Roll not dated.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since organized into the 4<sup>th</sup> Bat. (April 21, '62) at Yorktown the company marched from Yorktown to Williamsburg on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May, stood on picket with the Bat. all night, and on the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> of May we opened the battle of that day. Marched from Williamsburg to Richmond from 5<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> of May. Fought in battle of Seven Pines May 31, 1862. Fought in battle of Gaines Mill June 27, 1862. Fought in battle of June 30, 1862.

F. C. Pratz,

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 18 BATTALION  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4251128	29	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

See also



(Confederate)

Co. C, 13 Batt'n South Carolina Infantry.  
*Also known as 13th Batt'n, S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 31 to July 17, 1862,

*dated June 30, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Centerville Va., on the 8<sup>th</sup> March and came via Gainsville to Warrenton, thence to Culpeper Co. H.; thence to Orange Co. H. where we stayed several days. We then took the steamboat West Point for Yorktown Va. Whilst there we reorganized ourselves into a Battalion. We left Yorktown on the night of 3<sup>rd</sup> of May. We got to Williamsburg in the evening - on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May. We went on picket that night. We were attacked the next morning by 6 o'clock by a large force. After fighting for one and a half hours we were ordered to retire to Fort Magruder. We fought  
(over)

all day. We never slept  
any for four nights. We  
then returned slowly to  
Richmond. We were in the  
fight of Seven Pines, also.  
the battles before Richmond,  
27th June and 30th June, 1862.

(Company.)

Co. D, 18 BATTALION  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4456554	20
2	57219	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. D. <sup>x</sup> 13 Batt'n South Carolina Infantry.

<sup>x</sup> also known as the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt'n S. C. Vol.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 31 to July 17 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The events of the company since last mustered at Yorktown: The company took up march at Yorktown May 4<sup>th</sup> and marched to Williamsburgh, was engaged in the battle of Williamsburgh May 5<sup>th</sup>; took up march May 6<sup>th</sup>; marched to Richmond, a distance of 64 miles, up to May 20<sup>th</sup>. The company was engaged in the battle of Seven Pines May 31<sup>st</sup>, and returned to camp June 2<sup>nd</sup>. The company took up march from camp June 26<sup>th</sup> and marched a distance of 8 miles, and was engaged in the battle of Gaines' Mill June 27<sup>th</sup>. Remained on the battle field June 28<sup>th</sup> and took up march from said place and returned to camp (over)

F. C. Pratz,

June 29<sup>th</sup>. Remained at camp  
15 minutes, took up march  
again and marched a  
distance of 15 miles and  
was engaged in Monday's  
battle. June 30<sup>th</sup>, and returned  
to camp July 9<sup>th</sup>.

(Confederate)

Co. D, <sup>x</sup> 13 Batt'n South Carolina Infantry.

<sup>x</sup> also known as the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt'n S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Sulpur Co. N. Va.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# AND RECORDS OF SERVICE.

(Company.)

Co. E, 18 BATTALION  
SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E<sup>x</sup>, 13 Batt'n South Carolina Infantry.

*also known as the 4<sup>th</sup> Batt'n, S. C. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to July 17, 1862,

Roll dated July 23, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Richmond.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Yorktown the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 1862; arrived at Williamsburg evening of 4<sup>th</sup> May, 1862; was engaged in the battle of Williamsburg the 5<sup>th</sup> May. Taken up line of March to Long Bridge on Chickahominy 9<sup>th</sup> May, 1862; remained 7 days; then taken up line of march, arrived at Camp near Richmond, Va. May 27, 1862. Was engaged in battle Seven Pines May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862, also battles of 27<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> of June, 1862.*



Names	Rank	Disposition
Walter, William J.	C.	Killed May 10
Wheeler, C. M.	2.-C.	R. Aug 6, 1864
Wheeler, Thos. W.	2.-1.-C.	
Wheeler, Robert	1.	R. July 4 '64
Wheeler, W. B.	2.-1.	R. May 26/63
Wheeler, John W.	2.-1.	
Wheeler, Sidney	2.	Died July 8 '64
Wheeler, J. H.	2.	F. Aug 14 '64.
Wheeler, A. M.	2.	K. May 12/64.

Ordered

No. 2, 14<sup>th</sup> S. U Int'l

"Dearing Guards"  
(See page 100)

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
West, A. P.	C.	A. Jan. 31/63.
Boatwright, James	2.-1.-C.	
Rattand, E. W.	1.	Died Oct. 18/61.
Watson, Robert B.	2.-1.	Ret. Oct. 19/64
Bell, John M.	2.	
Rauch, H. J.	2.	
Roach, Erwin A.	2.	

Indeend

# Co. C, 14<sup>th</sup> S.C. Infy.

Railroad Company "  
(See m/m Roll)

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Wood, Wm. L.	C.	R. Oct. 1/62.
* Culberson, G. W.	1.-C.	
* Jones, G. W.	2.-1.	R. Jan. 1/63.
* Miller, John M.	2.-1.	
- Irison, W. H.	2.	
- Pool, J. C.	2.	Died July 16/63.

Indexed

Co. D, 14<sup>th</sup> S.C. Infy

"Old Field Rifles"  
(See Manual)

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
* Perrin, Abner	E.	Pvt. Major
* Youngblood, E. H.	1.-C.	
* Mims, Erasmus S.	2.-1.-C.	
* Armonson, Wm. H.	2.-1.	
* Dunsire, Wm. F.	2.	
* Crook, H. D.	2.	K

Indesed

Co. E, 14<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf'y

"Inaree Mosquitos" (Mosquitoes)  
See 711 in Roll

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Brown, Joseph N.	C.	Dec. 1 '62
Griffith, H. P.	1.-C.	Det. Jan'y. 17 '65.
Donoh, Samuel L.	2.-1.-C.	
Gwin, Jesse	2.-1.	
Dwight, A. C.	2.	K. July 1862
Power, J. A. Jr.	2.	K. Jan'y 1862.
Motte, J. W.*	2.	
Austin, Nath.	2.	
Simmons, E. P.	2.	

\* See note in Jacket.

Indexed



"Capt. Jay's Company"  
See 7147 - on Roll

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Jay, William	C.	R. Sept. 22/61.
* Jaggart, M. C.	1-C.	R. Mar. 20/63.
* Cowan, E.	2-1-C.	
* Inuvit, Jas. M.	2-1.	
* Cowan, Charles W.	2.	R. June 19/62.
* Young, A. F.	2.	
* Young, J. M.	2.	
* Jordan, J. C.	2.	Died July 7/63.
* Dyson, James M.	2.	

Indexed

No. H, 1450. In FY

"Ryan's Guards"  
See map in Roll

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Croft, Edw. G.	C.	Pvt. Major.
* Jordan, Wm. H.	2.-1.-C.	
* Holley, W. J.	1.	R. June 6/63.
* Steadman, J. Elbert	2.-1.-	
* Plunkett, O. G.	2.	
* Jordan, Andrew F.	2.	
* Courtney, George W.	2.	

Indexed



Vol. 1, 17-30 1861

"McCalla Rifles"

See Muster Roll

"McCalla Rifles"

See Muster Roll Oct. 31/61

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Harper, H. H.	C.	Pro. Major.
White, W. R.	2.-1.-C.	
Davis, E. W.	1.	K. June 30/62
Robertson, W. J.	2.-1.	Ret Jan'y, 31/65.
Hutchinson, Dalton J.	2.-1.	
Berkin, John G.		

# Reading Street Station

## See 74/1 on Wall C

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Tomkins, R.E.	C.	R. Det. 11/1/11
Allen, O. W.	1-C.	SA 11/1/11
Stevens, Wm. L.	2-1-C.	R. Det. 11/1/11
Allen, James Hamilton	2-1-C.	
<del>Steadman, J. E.</del> *	2.	
Bryan, Brantley B.	2.	R. Det. 11/1/11
Cogburn, Lincoln	2.	
Allen, Walter S.	2.	

\* See note in jacket.

Indexed

# 14 SOUTH CAROLINA (M)

(Confederate)

CARD NUMBER

1	4/25/61	2	4/25/61
3	4/25/61	21	
4	4/25/61	22	
5	4/25/61	23	
6	4/25/61	24	
7	4/25/61	25	
8	4/25/61	26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

See also

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Jan & Feb , 1862*  
*Pomotley S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(948b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Near Gettysburg Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copynt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 8 Aug*, 186*3*,

showing station of Field and Staff,

*Camp near Orange C.H.  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 9 Oct . 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Brandy Station  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* . 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Orange C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(n48b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

Near Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Pitt

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

. 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

14 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 495, 6, 32  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

✓ See also

(Confidential)

14 Reg't S. C. Inf

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(644b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

Co. A, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6937	6937	21	6937	21	6937
2	6938	6938	22	6938	22	6938
3	6939	6939	23	6939	23	6939
4	6940	6940	24	6940	24	6940
5	6941	6941	25	6941	25	6941
6	6942	6942	26	6942	26	6942
7	6943	6943	27	6943	27	6943
8	6944	6944	28	6944	28	6944
9	6945	6945	29	6945	29	6945
10	6946	6946	30	6946	30	6946
11	6947	6947	31	6947	31	6947
12	6948	6948	32	6948	32	6948
13	6949	6949	33	6949	33	6949
14			34		34	
15			35		35	
16			36		36	
17			37		37	
18			38		38	
19			39		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 14 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [Signature] Company, in the 14 Regiment, ( [ ] Brigade) of [ ] Volunteers, commanded by Col. [Signature]

[ ] called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February [ ] 1861, by [ ] from the [ ] day of [ ] 186 [ ] (date of this Muster) for the term of [ ] unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of [ ] and during the existing war.

from this [ ] day of [ ] 186 [ ]

[Signature] Mustering Officer

Date [ ]

Station [ ]

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1841 Feb 6

, 186

shows station of company,

John H. ...

## RECORDED OF FIVE EYES.

(642b)

Сорус.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Comp. Gregg, 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863*

, 186

*3*

shows station of company,

*Company Station, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Camp B. F. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1. Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Sandy Station,  
Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Fort Branch, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June* *1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 14th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Mar. Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. Oct. 1864*

shows station of company,

*near Johnson's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*March 1864*

shows station of company,

*Fort Starbuck, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

x  
Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*For my last will & testament in Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. 1st*

, 186

shows station of company,

*1st S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C3, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	405	65	20	300	180
2			21		
3			22		
4			23		
5			24		
6			25		
7			26		
8			27		
9			28		
10			29		
11			30		
12			31		
13			32		
14			33		
15			34		
16			35		
17			36		
18			37		
19			38		

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *P*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1 Feb*

. 186 *3*

shows station of company.

*Camp Gregg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Bennett*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camden, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

. 186-3,

shows station of company,

*Near Littleburg, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C. P.*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Orange C.H.V.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Landy Station,  
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. F. Bennett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Charleston  
S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*25 Dec 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange P.H.*  
*70*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Bennett*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company.

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. P. Bennett  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Bennett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 14 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. J. West's*  
Company, in the *14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, (  Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James*  
*Long*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the  day of , 186 ,  
(date of this Muster) for the ~~term of~~ *and during*  
~~the ensuing war~~  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the ~~term of~~ *and*  
*during the existing*  
*war*

from this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861.

*E. M. Seabrook, A.D.C.*  
*Brig. Genl. R. P. B.* Mustering Officer.

Date *10<sup>th</sup> September, 1861*

Station *Camp Butler*

General Notation:

*J. R. Bennett*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly with A.P. Minto Co. 14 Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31* .1861,

shows station of company,

*Star Line Corner, S.C.*

RECORDED BY KENTON.

*W. H. Russell*



(Confederate.)

Co. *B<sup>x</sup>*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Ten. itley, near Goodding  
Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left for High  
Company, 1st Reg't*

*A. B. Smith*

Co. 12, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	645576550	21	645576550
2	645576551	22	645576551
3	645576552	23	645576552
4	645576553	24	645576553
5	645576554	25	645576554
6	645576555	26	645576555
7	645576556	27	645576556
8	645576557	28	645576557
9	645576558	29	645576558
10	645576559	30	645576559
11	645576560	31	645576560
12	645576561	32	645576561
13		33	645576562
14		34	645576563
15		35	645576564
16		36	645576565
17		37	645576566
18		38	645576567
19		39	645576568

See also

*Confederate*  
**Co. B**, 14 Reg't *S. C. Inf.*  
*Turner Capt. Wm. L. Turner Co. Reiborn or*  
*The Capt. J. S. Turner*  
**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *H. L. Woods*  
Company, in the *14* Regiment, *S. C. I.* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James Jones*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *1861*,  
from the *day of* *and during the*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *and during the*,  
*unless sooner discharged.*

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *and*  
*during the existing war.*

from this *10* day of *September*, 186*1*.  
*C. M. Sealbrook* *252*  
*Mr. Louis Riley* Mustering Officer  
Date *10 September 1861*  
Station *Camp Butler*

General Notation:

*D. J. C. Dusenberry*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. 6 14 Regt South Carolina Infantry

Transferred to the 2nd Regt 64th E.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

date Oct 31

shows station of company,  
Camp Butler

, 1861,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1425)

W. C. Davis  
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry. \*  
*Formerly Capt. Wm. L. Moore Co. 4 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. L. Moore*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Feb. 28*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Tomotley & Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. S. Drenall*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Gregg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April.*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Russell*



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Gettysburg, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. S. Bureau

(642b)

Copy 106.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

. 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange Co. N. C. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandy Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. C. Murrell*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. J. C. Dunsell*

(842b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. C. Dumas*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. N. Hibbard*

*Copyist.*

(Company.)

Co. 14, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	495-626	20	495-626
2	495-626	21	" 495-626
3	495-626	22	
4	495-626	23	
5	495-626	24	
6	495-626	25	
7	495-626	26	
8	495-626	27	
9	495-626	28	
10	495-626	29	
11	495-626	30	
12	495-626	31	
13	495-626	32	
14	495-626	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)  
Co. 20, 14 Reg't Albany

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain H. Persim  
Company, in the 14 Regiment, (        Brigade)  
of South Carolina  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. James

James, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February       , 1861, by  
from the        day of the month of Sept 186       ,  
(date of this Muster) for ~~the term of~~ the term of one  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for ~~the term of~~ one  
during the war

from this 10 day of Sept 1861.  
A. M. Crook  
A. M. Crook Mustering Officer  
Date 10 Sept 1861  
Station Co. 20, 14 Reg't

General Notation:

A. M. Crook Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31* . 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. J. Burman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A<sup>2</sup>, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Tomalley to C*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. L. L. L.*

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *12*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. L. B. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *KQ*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange*  
*Dated Aug. 12, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange Co. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(442b)

*A. B. ...*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

**Co. *L*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>* , 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*near Brandy Station  
Va.*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1st + 2nd*

. 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Guard near Orange Bldg.  
in.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *20*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange St.*  
*Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 62, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 . 1864,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*

*1864*

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. A. Br...*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* . 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. B. Brinkman*

(642b)

Copy 1st.

(Company.)

Co. E, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49571555	20	50571555
2	49571555	21	50571555
3	49571555	22	50571555
4	49571555	23	50571555
5	49571555	24	50571555
6	49571555	25	50571555
7	49571555	26	50571555
8	49571555	27	50571555
9	49571555	28	50571555
10	49571555	29	50571555
11	49571555	30	50571555
12	49571555	31	50571555
13	49571555	32	50571555
14	49571555	33	50571555
15	49571555	34	50571555
16	49571555	35	50571555
17	49571555	36	50571555
18	49571555	37	50571555
19	49571555	38	50571555

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Reg't S.C. Infy

### Company Muster-in Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Joseph H. Brown's  
Company, in the 14 Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of South Carolina

Volunteers, commanded by Col James Jones  
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by

from the day of , 1861  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *The Muster was*  
unless sooner discharged. *made during*

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *one*  
*during the war now existing*

from this 10 day of September, 1861.

E. M. Seabrook

Co. E 14 Reg't S.C. Infy. Musterling Officer.

Date Sept 10 1861

Station Camp Butler

General Notation:

*Geo Lawrence*

(555c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. E, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

James H. James

, 186 2,

RECORDED - 40-157176-

1  
1000 *Lecanura* Copied.

(b42b)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gregg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Lucore (w)

(6426)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Clarktown Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Geo. L. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Orange Co N Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Lawrence

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept + Oct* . 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Near / Brandy Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*4288*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Orange Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

. 1864

shows station of company,

Orange Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Lawrence

Copyist.

(642b)



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo Lawrence*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1 Oct* . 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *E*, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4955-6588	20	71
2	4955-6588	21	"
3	4955-6588	22	"
4	4955-6588	23	"
5	4955-6588	24	"
6	4955-6588	25	"
7	4955-6588	26	"
8	4955-6588	27	"
9	4955-6588	28	"
10	4955-6588	29	"
11	4955-6588	30	"
12	4955-6588	31	"
13	4955-6588	32	"
14		33	"
15		34	"
16		35	"
17		36	"
18		37	"
19		38	"

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't *S. C. Inf.*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert S. Collins*  
Company, in the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, (S. C. Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James*,  
*James*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February , 1861, by

from the day of *1861*  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *as during the war*

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horsem, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *as during the war*

from this 10<sup>th</sup> day of *Sept*, 1861.

*Robert S. Collins* Mustering Officer  
Date *Sept 10, 1861*  
Station *...*

General Notation.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date October 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1st*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company B.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

*James A. Smith*  
*1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*4/1*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Gettysburg, Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Orange City, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *74*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Co. 74, 14 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec*

. 1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Lynchburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*17 Jan*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange Sta., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Loc: Johnston, Va.*

RECORD OF RANKS.

Copyied.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bellevue, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Dec*

, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1401	20	1401
2	1402	21	1402
3	1403	22	1403
4	1404	23	1404
5	1405	24	1405
6	1406	25	1406
7	1407	26	1407
8	1408	27	1408
9	1409	28	1409
10	1410	29	1410
11	1411	30	1411
12	1412	31	1412
13	1413	32	1413
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 1st Reg't *A.C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William J. Jaffe*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*2nd* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James Jones*,  
called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by  
from the *10* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for *the term of 1 year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for *the term of 1 year*  
*the war now existing*

from this *10* day of *September*, 1861.

*E. M. Keating*  
Mustering Officer.  
Date *Sept 10*  
Station *Co. G 1st Reg't A.C. Inf.*

General Notation:

*Wm. J. Jaffe*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Inter Regt Co* . 1861,

shows station of company.

*Camp Inter*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Inter*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

, 1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & July*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Green*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Patt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. C.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March June*

. 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*at the camp C. S. A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *11*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1862*

*1862*

shows station of company.

*Company 11, 14 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 9 - Oct*

. 1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Orange, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John R. Potter*

Copy 1101.

(442b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*12-1863*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*At Home*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Little*

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*11/17/64*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 10 to Aug 31, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*and service in the*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 8 Co.*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*See Muster Roll.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*12 Feb*

. 186 *4*

shows station of company.

*Near Antietam Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. 28, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. H 14 Reg't S. C. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Edward Croft*  
Company, in the 14 Regiment, (S. C. Inf. Brigade)  
of *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James Jones*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the day of , 1861 ,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *during the war*  
*not less than*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horsem, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *war*  
*not existing*.

from this 10<sup>th</sup> day of *September* , 1861 .

*C. M. Scarborough* A. C.

*Brig. Gen. W. H. T. W. H. T.* Mustering Officer.

Date *10<sup>th</sup> September 1861*

Station *Wamp Old*

General Notation:

*W. H. T. W. H. T.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>7</sup>N, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated, Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Formed by ... of ... company  
14 Reg't

(642b)

94. 11. 11. 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated. Feb 27, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company No. 14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office  
14 Reg't S.C. Inf.

W. L. S. 1862

(142b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

. 1863.

Jan 7 '66  
Camp Hugg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

1st State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

May 7 1863  
near Kellysburg, La.

, 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1 Aug*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange P. H. Va.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. J. ...*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 7 (let)

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on the Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. H. A. 21



(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Grango C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

. 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Orange P. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. H., 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 7 Oct

. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

1101 Nov

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 1864

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. H. a.

Copyright.

(Company.)

Co. C, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1245 1263	21	1245 1263
2	1245 1263	22	1245 1263
3	1245 1263	23	1245 1263
4	1245 1263	24	1245 1263
5	1245 1263	25	1245 1263
6	1245 1263	26	1245 1263
7	1245 1263	27	1245 1263
8	1245 1263	28	1245 1263
9	1245 1263	29	1245 1263
10	1245 1263	30	1245 1263
11	1245 1263	31	1245 1263
12	1245 1263	32	1245 1263
13	1245 1263	33	1245 1263
14	1245 1263	34	1245 1263
15	1245 1263	35	1245 1263
16	1245 1263	36	1245 1263
17	1245 1263	37	1245 1263
18	1245 1263	38	1245 1263
19	1245 1263	39	1245 1263

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *S. C. Infantry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. A. [unclear]*  
Company, in the *4* Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *[unclear]*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by  
from the *1* day of *February*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for *the term of and during*  
*the war between the States*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for *the term of and*  
*during the war between the States*

from this *2* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.

*S. C. Infantry*  
Date *September 20, 1861* Mustering Officer  
Station *camp, South Carolina*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*dated Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

*9-11-61* *Copyd.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 25*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Trindley & Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

. 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A42b)

*John H. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863,

shows station of Company,

*California from 1863 to*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 14 Reg<sup>t</sup> South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*

. 1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp*

*Near Orange*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Near Grandy Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Wm Orange*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 1*

.186*4*

shows station of company,

*Peterburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Peterburg*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. J, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 14 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't *S. C. Inf.*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. C. Linn*  
Company, in the *14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment, (*1<sup>st</sup>* Brigade)  
of *South Carolina* Volunteers,  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

*James Jones*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12 months*  
*during the existing war.*

from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1861.

Date *March 1<sup>st</sup> 1861*  
Station *Butler*  
Mustering Officer

General Notation:

*M. L. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. S. V.*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*Co. K*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 28*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Tornotley. S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y Feb'y*

. 186

*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Gregg. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Ear. Scott.*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Capt. *K*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich and Apr*, 186*3*,  
*from May 9, 1863.*

show station of company,

*Camp Gregg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(942b)

*W. H. A. Scott,*

Copyist.

Capt, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

186

shows station of company,  
Camp near Orange  
Co. Va.)

RECORD OF VERBS.

W. H. A. Scott.

Copyright.

(b42b)

(Confederate.)

C. *K*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July and Aug*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange C. H., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. A. Scott,*

(842b)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company;  
*Went's Battery, 1st La.*

RECORD OF SERVICE

*W. H. A. A. A.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mered Lee* . 186 *\$*,  
shows station of company,  
*near Orange W. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. H. Scott,*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y Mo Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Orange (C. H. Va.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. H. Scott.*

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 30 to Aug 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Chesterburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. H. Scott,*

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Capt. K, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864  
Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. Hancock.

(642b)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*Co. K*, 14 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept and Oct* .1864

shows station of company.

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. K, 14 Regt S. C. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Leadcliffe, Thomas W.	C.	R. 1861.
Reard, Henry	1.-C.	R. Apr. 23/62.
Brown, Percy	2.-1.-C.	
Shiell, William	2.-1.	R. July 23/62.
Campbell, James S.	2.-1.	
Cartwright, James H.	2.	
O'Neale, Richard	2.	

Some of the Co. previously served  
in Co. A" 1 Regt. S. C. Inf. (6 mos. 1861)

*End*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Leitch, William M.	C.	P. 11/10/61 - Oct. 19/61
Sheldon, S. H.	1.-C.	
Huskaby, John	2.-1.	R. Jan. 27/61
Rogers, J. Rice	2.-1.	R. Feb. 23/61
Powell, J. J.	2.-1.	
Barnett, Wm. R.	2.	R. Dec. 5/61.
Smith, William M.	2.	Died Aug. 16/61
McWhorter, Milton	2.	
Yarbrough, P. P.	2.	

*Endorsed*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Lewis, Thomas J.	C.	No. Major
Lewis, J. H.	2-1-C.	
Lygert, E. J.	1.	K. 1 Nov. 7/61.
Griffith, D. J.	2-1.	
Falconer, W. W.	2.	
Spruel, S.	2.	K. Jan. 10/62.
* Lewis, S. J.	2.	
* Juniper, J. B.	2.	Died June 7/64.

Indexed

Names	Rank.	Disposition
Warren, Thomas J.	C.	K. July 2/63
Burns, C. B.	2.-1.-C.	
Davis, J. M.	1.	To Major.
Shrock, Joel A.	2.-1.	K. May 26/63
Crosby, George	2.-1.	
Lyles, James T.	2.	
Fisher, C. A.	2.	Died
Kirkley, D. C.	2.	
		Indefinite

A few of these men served  
in 1 Regt. S. C. Inf 6 mos 1861

# L, 15<sup>th</sup> S. C. Inf.

A few of the members of this Co.  
previously served in Co. "D"  
1 Regt. S. C. Inf. (June 1861)

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Bass, John Aungan	C.	Pvt. Col.
Darwin, Wm. J.	1.-C.	
Kirkland, Wm. W.	2.-1.	
Smart, Tho. H.	2.	
Martin, Jos. B.	2.	K. July 2/63.
Babco, W. B.	2.	
Hoy, J. B.	2.	
Hanson, J. W.	2.	

Indexed

Name	Rank	Discharge
W. H.	C	K. May 3/63.
W. R.	2.-1.-C.	
W. R. James	1.	Dis. Nov. 2/61.
W. R. J. D.	2.-1.	R. Apr. 2/62.
W. R. S. S.	2.-1.	To Capt. Regt.
W. R. George	2.-1.	Dis. May 2/61.
W. R. W. D.	2.	K. July 2/61.
W. R. Moses	2.	

Index



13 - D.C. List

Name.	Rank.	Disposition.
Chandla, Jos. B.	C. A.	1861.
McCutcheon, James	1.-C.	
Haskell, Wm. M.	2.-1.	
Barnon, Benj. P.	2.	May 17/63 to one day
Simmons, M. V.	2.	R. May 9/64.

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Louis, William H.	C.	R. July 8/62.
* Farn, William P.	1.-C.	
* Briggs, William R.	2.-1.-C.	R. Nov. 12/63.
* Farn, F. W.	2.-C.	
* Porter, Jos. M.	2.-1.	K. July 2/63.
* Bailey, John L.	2.-1.	
* Parr, W. P.	2.	K. July 2/63.
* Howell, } Miles Howle, }	2.	

- Indexed

Name.

Rank

Disposition

Korn, J. H.

C.

R. Mar. 2/63.

Frick, R. H.

1-C.

R. July 28/63.

Derrick, J. A.

2.-1.-C.

Monte, H. F.

2.-1.

Dead

Derrick, F. H.

2.-1.

Wessing, H. M.

2.

Dead 1861.

Lake, J. K.

2.

R. July 10/62.

Sybrand, John A.

2.

Dead June 1/62.

Fulmer, J. H.

2.

Dead Oct. 3/63.

Keiler, Wade

2.

Davis, Ross

2.

Ordered

# K, 15-D.C. Infantry

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Bird, H. J.	C.	
Rogers, Wm. M.	1.	Died Oct. 18/60.
Smith, Wiley A.	2.-1.	
Taggart, Wm. H.	2.	R. May 19/62
White, A. G.	2.	
McCluskey, Wm. M.	2.	
Henderson, Otway	2.	

Indexed

18 SOUTH A INI

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4551-11	2
2	4552	21
3	4553	22
4	4554	23
5	4555	24
6	4556	25
7	4557	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of Field and Staff.

Jan & Feb , 1862

Camp Elliott S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Elliott*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Fredericksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*at Fredericksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Greenville E. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated* . 186 ,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Reg. No. 1.)

15 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44557045	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19			

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

15 Reg't S. C. Inf

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Elliott

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies E & F S. C. Inf  
mentioned in last Report  
as being stationed at  
Camp Des Moines  
Pritchards Plantation,  
under command of  
Maj. West rejoined the  
Regiment at Camp  
Elliott on the 1st April  
W. Davis Adjutant

(Company)  
Co. 22, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4933 6710	20
2	6711	21
3	6712	22
4	6713	23
5	6714	24
6	6715	25
7	6716	26
8	6717	27
9	6718	28
10	6719	29
11	6720	30
12	6721	31
13	6722	32
14	6723	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Reg't S.C. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. Radcliffe*

Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_ *South Carolina*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Pressawson*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_

from the *5* day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*,

*Now Existing between the Confederate States and the United States*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *and*

*during the War.*

from this *10* day of *September*, 1861.

*W. B. Pressawson* Mustering Officer

Date *10 September 1861*

Station *Highland Springs, S.C.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*1st South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 16 & 20, 21*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*near Fredericksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged  
at the battle of Manassas  
on August 30, 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8 1863*

. 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Company, Frederickburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4 June* 1862,

shows station of company,

*7. a. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was en-  
gaged in the fight at  
Gettysburg May 31/62.  
Private Blackstone  
was killed and three  
men severely wounded.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Reg't 15th S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged  
in the fight at the battle of  
the Clouds, July 1st.  
Killed, 1. Wounded,  
3. The rest of the com-  
pany were slightly*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized  
in the fall of 1862 and  
was sent to the front  
in the summer of 1863.  
The company was  
sent to the front  
in the fall of 1863  
and was engaged in  
the battle of Atlanta  
in the fall of 1863.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 186 <sup>2</sup>,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1864*

. 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*1st S.C. Inf. Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *61*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*21st Nov*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 15, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44586751A	20
2	44586752	21
3	44586753	22
4	44586754	23
5	44586755	24
6	44586756	25
7	44586757	26
8	44586758	27
9	44586759	28
10	44586760	29
11	44586761	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*, 15 Reg't *A. C. Gentry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. M. Gist*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. A.*  
*Lawson*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
*during the War.*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *Sept.*, 1861.

*Capt Geo. D. Black*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 5 1861*

Station *Light House Rock Springs*  
*Near Columbia Ga*

General Notation:

*R. W. Cook*

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec. , 1861,

shows station of company.

Company at Fort Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept.

. 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Elliott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FORWARDED

R. M. ...

(642b)

Copyied



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & Apr*

, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Elliott*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd*

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in  
action at Ft. Mifflin  
Dec. 19, 1862

Co. 13

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*June 1st*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredericksburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

. 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Chatteroooga In*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 3, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Gordonsville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June ..1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond. Va

Sept 1 Dec 1 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. Fick



Co. C, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45 18 10 10	29
2	45 18 10 10	30
3	45 18 10 10	31
4	45 18 10 10	32
5	45 18 10 10	33
6	45 18 10 10	34
7	45 18 10 10	35
8	45 18 10 10	36
9	45 18 10 10	37
10	45 18 10 10	38
11	45 18 10 10	39
12	45 18 10 10	40
13	45 18 10 10	41
14	45 18 10 10	42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't *S.C. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

of

*F. S. Lewis*

Regiment, (

Brigade)

*South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. D. Bessansure*

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February

1861, by

from the

*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*September, 1861,*

(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*during the war now*

from this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September, 1861.*

Date *Sept. 10, 1861*  
Station *Lighted Rock Springs*  
*near Columbia, S.C.*

General Notation:

*W. D. Bessansure*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4 & Dec., 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Major Pilchard's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Summerville Nov. 4,  
1861 arrived on Hilton  
Head Nov. 6, 1861 was in the  
engagement at Fort Walker  
Nov. 7, 1861 in which Lt.  
Swygart was killed. From  
the effects of a wound, was  
forced to retire. Left  
Hiland on the night of  
the 7th Nov. 1861 marched  
to Bluffton distance  
15 miles left Bluffton Nov. 11  
1861 arrived same day  
at Hardenville distance  
17 miles left Hardenville  
Nov. 13, 1861 arrived at  
New River Bridge same day  
distance 7 miles left New River  
Bridge Dec. 17, 1861 arrived  
at Jocasville same day distance  
13 miles left Jocasville Dec. 29 and arrived  
(OVER)

*A. W. Parker*

JUL 16

48586736

1910.

Same day at Major Pritchard's  
Plantation Same day distance  
6 miles

7

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st.

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Wm. Hardie's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Disembarked at Capt.  
Pritchard's Camp Desauvure)  
Jan. 1st. 1862; marched  
same day to Jonesville;  
distance 6 miles, left  
Jonesville next morning  
for Wm. Hardie's Place;  
distance 3 miles;  
arrived there same  
evening.

Wm. Hardie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1 Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mott, S.C.*

RESULTS OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 17, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Culpeper, C. H. Va. to  
Fredericksburg Va. left  
Culpeper Nov. 17, 1862, and  
arrived at Fredericksburg  
Nov. 19, 1862. Distance  
40 miles.  
Was in the engagement  
at Fredericksburg Va. Dec. 13,  
1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C.*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 11, V. G. L.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Chambersburg, P.A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Fredericksburg  
Va. June the 3, 1863 marched  
with the Regiment to  
Chambersburg P.A. where  
the Regiment is now  
stopping.*

*Wm. S. Adams*  
*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.* 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp near Chatham, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Charleston, S.C. on the morning of the 20th June 1863 and marched to Fayetteville, Ark. On the evening of the 1st July 1863 the company was engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. On the 2nd July 1863 left Gettysburg on the night of the 2nd July 1863 and arrived at Hagerstown, Md. On the 13th July 1863 marched to Brownsville, Md. On the 20th July 1863 marched to Calhoun, Md. On the 3rd Aug. 1863 marched to a place where we are now camped.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 15 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 70 of 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Maize  
Tenn. Va. on the 5th Sept.  
1863 marched to Hanover  
Junction. Va. taken the  
cars at Hanover Junction  
Va. on the 10th Sept. '63.  
Arrived at Ringold Va.  
on the 17. Sept. 63 left  
Ringold on the night  
of the 19th Sept. '63.  
marched to Chickamauga.  
Company were engaged  
in the battle of  
Chickamauga, Ga. on the  
20th of Sept. 1863. Since  
marched near Chickamauga.  
Tenn. where we  
are now camped.

A. L. G. S. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Russellville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Halice Tavern  
Va. on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept/63 marched  
to Hanover Junction Va taken  
the train at Hanover Junction Va  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1863 Arrived at  
Ringold Ga on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
1863 left Ringold on the night of  
the 19<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863 marched  
to Chickamauga Ga. Company  
were engaged in Battle of  
Chickamauga, Ga on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept. 1863 Since marched  
near Chattanooga, Tenn  
left Chattanooga on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
of Nov. 1863 arrived at Sweet  
Hole on the 12<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1863  
marched in the direction of  
Knoxville Tenn Company were  
engaged with the enemy on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
of Nov. 1863. Near Knoxville Tenn  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec/63 were  
(OVER)

engaged with the enemy  
at Bean Station Tenn on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1863  
since marched near  
Russellville Tennessee  
where we are now  
Camped

U

1910.

49586744

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Greenville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Pineville  
Tennessee on the 10th  
February 1864, marched to  
Newmarket in an attempt  
to destroy the railroad. Left  
Newmarket Tennessee  
on the 21 February 1864.  
Since we arrived here  
we have been idle - when we  
are not engaged.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Gordonsville, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Greenville  
Tennessee on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
March 1864 and traveled  
by railway to Gordonsville  
Va distance of about two  
hundred miles, where  
we are now camped.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Charleston Va  
May 1864 and engaged with  
the enemy at the Battle of the  
May 24th left the Wilderness on  
the night of the 24th and marched  
to Spottsylvania and fought the battle  
and engaged with the enemy  
on the 5th at Spottsylvania  
in which the company  
lost one man wounded. Left  
Spottsylvania on the 13th May  
and moved to Cold Springs Va.  
and engaged with the enemy  
on the 1st June. Lost one  
man. The company lost 2 men  
wounded. Moved from Cold  
Springs to Petersburg Va. on the 14th  
June 1864 and engaged slightly  
with the enemy June 15th 1864  
Company lost one man wounded.*



Co. *2*, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49536748	20
2	49548	21
3	6750	22
4	6751	23
5	6752	24
6	6753	25
7	6754	26
8	6755	27
9	6756	28
10	6757	29
11	6758	30
12	6759	31
13	6760	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't 16<sup>th</sup> Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 / ,  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 / .

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mustering Officer

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 x 12*, 186/.

shows station of company.

...L. S. ...

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1 1862*

. 186*2*

shows station of company,

*George Collins*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(M2b)

*(Attended)*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Elliott.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Signature)*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(The company was  
detached service.)*

*(H. H. H. H. H.)*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 31 to Dec. 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp near Redoubt

RECEIVED OF NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Estimated.

Copyright

(A42b)

JUL 16

48586753

1910.

Wrote about 100, 100, and  
marked them with  
Worcester, West Regd. 10.  
Remained at 100, 100, and  
I wrote, marked them  
from 100, 100, and the  
company, 100, 100, and  
the 100, 100, and  
in the 100, 100, and  
Monday, 100, 100, 100



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fredricks-  
burg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chambersburg,  
Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st of May until the 3rd  
of June, the company remained  
stationed in camp at Chambersburg  
behaving with the exception  
of a few days picket duty, in  
the neighborhood of the  
Union line. On the  
afternoon of the 3rd of June the  
company took up the line of  
picket duty in its place. (Camp  
near Chambersburg Pa.) At  
about 10 o'clock we were detached  
to our duty and called into line  
of battle in support of the  
Union pickets. After a short  
time the company was not  
engaged. In evening some  
disappeared. The march was  
then continued until about  
10 o'clock. At 11 o'clock the  
Regt. was again called into line  
of battle but then was not (fired.)

*Wm. L. ...*

6

1910

49586755

1910.

Very good and the same,  
 nothing of interest here,  
 joined during the absence  
 of the horse to the other  
 movement camp

(Confederate.)

Co. (D), 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and slant. The text appears to be a detailed account of the company's activities and personnel during the war.]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy 112.

1910

48586756

1910.

*Received of the ...*  
*and the ...*  
*for ...*  
*...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not given.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Witnessed*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Howard*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Reserve*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Signature)*



Co. D, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't S. C. Inf.

of the organization named above.

for

May 2 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Case 11-13007 Document 1-1 Filed 07/26/11 Page 1 of 1

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

C. Woodward Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40556-61	20
2	40556-62	21
3	40556-63	22
4	40556-64	23
5	40556-65	24
6	40556-66	25
7	40556-67	26
8	40556-68	27
9	40556-69	28
10	40556-70	29
11	40556-71	30
12	40556-72	31
13	40556-73	32
14	40556-74	33
15	40556-75	34
16	40556-76	35
17	40556-77	36
18	40556-78	37
19	40556-79	38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Reg't 2nd Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm. L. Smith

Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861, by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861 ,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ ,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861 .

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mustering Officer

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation:

JUN. 16.

49586761

1910.

*Handwritten text, likely a signature or address, mostly illegible due to fading.*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

186

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Camp Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

, 186

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>6</sup>, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was lost  
in the battle of Mifflin  
Sept 17, 1862. It was  
last seen at Fort Mifflin.  
The fate of the company  
(not known) is  
not known in the battle  
of Mifflin. It was  
lost in the battle of Mifflin.*



(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>C</sup>, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st S.C. Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at the 1st of Sept 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company 15 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of May*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On May 1st the company was ordered to the front line of the fort and remained there until the 10th of the month when it was ordered to the rear line. On the 11th it was ordered to the front line again and remained there until the 15th when it was ordered to the rear line. On the 16th it was ordered to the front line again and remained there until the 20th when it was ordered to the rear line. On the 21st it was ordered to the front line again and remained there until the 25th when it was ordered to the rear line. On the 26th it was ordered to the front line again and remained there until the 30th when it was ordered to the rear line.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 Dec 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Company 15th Regt S.C. Infy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company 15th Regt S.C. Infy  
was organized at Charleston, S.C.  
on July 1st 1864. It was  
composed of the following  
names: [illegible] through Roll  
[illegible] as a [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

CO., 15 SOUTH CAROLIN  
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	445816773	20
2	67714	21
3	67715	22
4	67716	23
5	67717	24
6	67718	25
7	67719	26
8	67720	27
9	67721	28
10	67722	29
11	67723	30
12	52403607	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

## See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't *D. C. Inf.*

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. S. D.*  
Company, in the *5* Regiment, ( *1* Brigade )  
of *South Carolina*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm. S.*  
*McLaurie*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by  
from the *1* day of *March*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged. *Wm. S. D.*

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12 months*  
*from this day of March, 1861.*

from this *1* day of *March*, 1861.

*Wm. S. D.*  
Mustering Officer

Date *March 1, 1861*

Station *at the residence of the Captain*

*Wm. S. D.*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The *15th Reg't S.C. Inf.* engaged in the  
action of *Nov. 12* near *Fort Mifflin* and  
suffered a *heavy loss*. *2* *men*  
*of this Co.* were *wounded* and  
*died* at *Fort Mifflin* *Nov. 12, 1861*. *Private*  
*Lewis Bates* *was* *wounded*, *died*  
*in the arms of the* *surgeon* *and* *was*  
*interred* *at the* *Fort Mifflin* *the*  
*next* *day*. *He* *was* *buried* *at*  
*Fort Mifflin* *and* *was* *recovered* *by*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Northville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 4 1862,

shows station of company,

South Carolina Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 15th Reg't S. C. Inf.  
Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to June 30, 1862.  
shows station,  
James Leland S.C.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(250)

W. L. Thomas

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7 , 15th Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of

for April 30 to June 30 , 1862.

shows station,

James Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Thomas

(4506)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. D, 15th Reg't S.C. Inf. was  
mustered at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate)

Co. 7 , 15th Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 30, 1863.

shows station,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Complement.)

Co. 7, 15th Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

at

for April 30 to June 30, 1863,

shows station,

Chambersburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in  
action at Chancellorsville  
May 2, 1863.

A. L. Thomas.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company F, 15th Reg't S.C. Inf.,  
Department of the South*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. F, 15th Reg't S.C. Inf.,  
Department of the South,  
March 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June - Oct*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered into service at  
Charleston, S.C. June 10, 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>1</sup>, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in several skirmishes from March 1st to March 15th. On March 1st the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 2nd the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 3rd the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 4th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 5th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 6th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 7th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 8th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 9th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 10th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 11th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 12th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 13th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 14th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield. On March 15th the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Greenfield.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Essexville Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Putnam Co. Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company),  
 Co. 9, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49586754	29
2	6755	31
3	6786	32
4	6755	33
5	6755	34
6	6754	35
7	6755	36
8	6751	37
9	6755	38
10	6755	39
11	6754	40
12	6755	41
13	6756	42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Reg't Al. Inf.  
Term by Capt. J. B. Chandler Co. 15 Reg't

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain J. B. Chandler  
Company, in the 1st Ala. Regiment, ( 1st Brigade )  
of South Carolina  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. D. Lewis, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 16, 1861, by  
from the 16 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of the United States  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of one  
year

from this 16 day of Sept, 1861.  
E. C. [Signature] Mustering Officer

Date Sept. 16, 1861  
Station Light House, Port of Charleston  
Place Charleston, S. C.

General Notation:

E. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

*Nov 4 Dec.*

*.1861,*

*Camp Le Haven*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. L. Shipper*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

.1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Elbert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Co. 11 to  
Co. 12, 15 Reg't S.C. Inf.  
Feb. 4, 1862, distance 6  
miles from Camp Elbert  
to Camp Elbert S.C. Inf.  
distance 6 miles

W. J. H. / 1862  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1st*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*Company G*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company *G* at *Nichols Bluff*.  
Four miles from Camp  
Deton when on *March 1st*  
March to meet the company then  
landing. The company  
Proceeded to camp & found the  
mules loaded with  
supplies. The company  
had *March 1st* when at the camp  
making up all that day  
the *March 1st* when at the camp  
in expectation of making the  
mules loaded with  
we proceeded to camp where  
when returned to this camp  
the *March 1st* when at the camp

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st to Dec 31st*

. 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Reg't 15th S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. A, 15th S.C. Inf. was  
at Morris Hill  
had a skirmish with  
the enemy on Dec 31st.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1863* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st S.C. Infantry Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See next page*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st 1863*

, 1863,

showing station of company,

*Chambersburg, Pennsylvania*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Chambersburg on 1st inst. for  
at Chambersburg on 1st inst. and  
at Chambersburg on 1st inst. and  
and private S. W. L. killed and one  
Lt. W. H. Y. killed and one  
killed, one of whom is still  
in the hospital. On the 3rd inst.  
in Chambersburg during  
the morning hours when it was  
hot weather. It is now a  
up and they are all  
much, as you can see on  
the day the 1st inst. and  
the 2nd inst. and the 3rd inst.  
the 4th inst. and the 5th inst.  
the 6th inst. and the 7th inst.  
the 8th inst. and the 9th inst.  
the 10th inst. and the 11th inst.  
the 12th inst. and the 13th inst.  
the 14th inst. and the 15th inst.  
the 16th inst. and the 17th inst.  
the 18th inst. and the 19th inst.  
the 20th inst. and the 21st inst.  
the 22nd inst. and the 23rd inst.  
the 24th inst. and the 25th inst.  
the 26th inst. and the 27th inst.  
the 28th inst. and the 29th inst.  
the 30th inst. and the 31st inst.*

*W. H. Shippen*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows Station of company

*Camp 15th Regt. Orange*

1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st. Left Fayetteville, Va. & marched to northern base of the mountains. Set into front position. Exposed to very heavy fire for hours or three hours. In charge upon the line. Killed upon the front in fight a man killed. Wounded 1st. Occupied ground taken from enemy. On 1st. the 1st. took the first position, remained in line of battle until night. Then began to fall back on the rear. Got back on Monday night. The 1st. got much rest out of it. Sharp being read as per. The enemy's cavalry advanced. The 1st. of the 1st. driving our cavalry before them. Company went out as skirmisher when ordered to retire. Fired on a number sharp shot. Rodoss. In the evening the 1st. Brigade.

(J. S. Shippen)

Copyist



18

49586791

1910.

joined us & we went out down  
 to Antietam to watch the bridge, & we  
 moved to the left of the bridge to  
 notice better of our position on what  
 might happen. **Oct.** all the  
 time under fire. At morning  
 took position in line of battle hills.  
 ground until Monday night then  
 crossed. In the following night  
 we continued moving  
 until we arrived in night in our  
 back position. We were here. We  
 all remained until then. (see)  
 friends & friends.

joined us & we went out down  
 to Antietam to watch the bridge, & we  
 moved to the left of the bridge to  
 notice better of our position on what  
 might happen. **Oct.** all the  
 time under fire. At morning  
 took position in line of battle hills.  
 ground until Monday night then  
 crossed. In the following night  
 we continued moving  
 until we arrived in night in our  
 back position. We were here. We  
 all remained until then. (see)  
 friends & friends.

joined us & we went out down  
 to Antietam to watch the bridge, & we  
 moved to the left of the bridge to  
 notice better of our position on what  
 might happen. **Oct.** all the  
 time under fire. At morning  
 took position in line of battle hills.  
 ground until Monday night then  
 crossed. In the following night  
 we continued moving  
 until we arrived in night in our  
 back position. We were here. We  
 all remained until then. (see)  
 friends & friends.

(Confederate.)

Co. G., 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 1861,

shows station of company,

Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Every in Sept 11th was  
transferred from company  
to company of 1st  
day before battle of Chickamauga  
was in the night. They moved  
up to Chattanooga & then  
remained there.

and there a great number of  
men were killed & wounded  
of the 15th for several days  
after the battle. The company  
being mustered and accepted.

1

Wm. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 11, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

Newville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Car. Co. 11, moved from  
Chattanooga to Knoxville  
thence marched to Knoxville  
in skirmish on the 16, 17 & 18  
of Nov. in approaching Knoxville  
took part in fight  
Retired on night of 4 Dec. &  
went to neighborhood of  
Rogersville, on 11 Dec.  
retired to Bean Station &  
then had a little fight with  
enemy's cavalry (1/2 mi  
south of Bean Station) mostly  
wounded. On 23 Dec.  
Holston at Long's Ferry  
on 23 went into  
at this place

(17 Shipper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

. 186 ,

shows station of company,

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in  
the move from E.T. and  
after marching along the  
line of the ...  
moved by train to Charleston  
S.C. ...

(Confederate.)

Co.

15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyrol.

Co. 5, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49586745	29
2	4722	31
3	4805	32
4	4861	33
5	4866	34
6	4863	35
7	4871	36
8	4866	37
9	4866	38
10	4866	39
11	4863	40
12	4867	41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 16 Reg't 2d Corp

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *K. G. Davis*  
Company, in the *16* Regiment, (*2d* Brigade)  
of *the Confederate States*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *H. A. Davis*

*K. G. Davis*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by

from the *16* day of *September*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*  
*unless sooner discharged.*

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the War*  
*until the expiration of the term of the*  
*service.*

from this *16* day of *September*, 1861.

*K. G. Davis*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Sept 16 1861*

Station *16th Regt 2d Corp*  
*Memphis Tenn*

General Notation:



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *1st*.

*Co. C 15th Regt S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp 101st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>2</sup>Q, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was in the  
regiment at Fort Pickens  
during the winter of 1862  
and was mustered in  
Richmond Va. six months  
The record is as follows  
and is as follows  
and is as follows

Richmond Va  
to Fort Pickens

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1863*

shows station of company.

*Not entered*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*New Market, Va. 1*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *W*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1864* . 186 *4*

shows station of company.

*Near Williamsburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*(Handwritten signature)*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*St. Wallburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company engaged in  
action on the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept  
1863 at Richman, Va.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Feb 1863*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1st Reg't C.S. Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 7 1864

shows station of company

Greenville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

20. 1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Blount's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 12. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Peterburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(C. 15)

Co. C, 15 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45586810	29
2	6811	30
3	6812	31
4	6813	32
5	6814	33
6	6815	34
7	6816	35
8	6817	36
9	6818	37
10	6819	38
11	6820	39
12	6821	40
13	6822	41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 18 Reg't 51st

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm. H. H. H.  
Company, in the 51st Regiment, ( 1st Brigade )  
of the Confederate States  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm. H. H.  
Wm. H. H., called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
~~Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed~~  
February 1, 1861, by  
from the 1st day of Feb., 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
~~unless sooner discharged.~~

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months  
from this 1st day of Feb., 1861.

Wm. H. H. Mustering Officer

Date Feb. 1  
Station Wm. H. H.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862* . 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 15th Regt S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>6</sup>....., 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Wilson*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was ordered to the  
front of the line on  
the 1st of March 1862  
and fought the battle of  
Fort Mifflin. The company  
was ordered to the front  
of the line on the 1st of  
March 1862 and fought the  
battle of Fort Mifflin. The  
company was ordered to the  
front of the line on the 1st  
of March 1862 and fought the  
battle of Fort Mifflin.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Co. A, 15 Reg't S.C. Inf. Fred  
Westling, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fort Mifflin, Pa. for the battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863. Arrived at Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863. Fought the battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863. Wounded, July 1st, 1863. Died, July 1st, 1863. Buried, July 1st, 1863. Returned to Fort Mifflin, Pa. July 1st, 1863. Stationed at Fort Mifflin, Pa. July 1st, 1863. Discharged, July 1st, 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fort Mifflin, Pa. July 1863.*  
*of 15 Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*75 men present. 14 men*  
*were wounded in action.*  
*20 men of whom 10 died*  
*of wounds. The other 10*  
*were taken to the hospital*  
*at Fort Mifflin. The 10 men*  
*who were taken to the hospital*  
*at Fort Mifflin were taken*  
*to the hospital at Fort Mifflin*  
*and were taken to the hospital*  
*at Fort Mifflin.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company C, 15 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company C, 15 Reg't S.C. Inf. was  
on the 1st Sept. 1863 marched  
to Kennesaw, Georgia, and  
there the company remained  
until the 10th Sept. 1863  
and then marched to the  
1st Sept. 1863 left for  
Kennesaw, Georgia, and  
remained there until the 10th  
Sept. 1863. The company was  
engaged in the battle of  
Kennesaw on the 20th  
Sept. 1863. The company  
remained at Kennesaw until  
the 20th of Nov. 1863 and  
then marched in the direction of  
Tomball, Georgia, and engaged  
with the enemy on the 18th Nov. 1863. The  
company then left Tomball on the 4th  
of December '63. Company C*

Jul. 16

49586819

1910.

engaged with the enemy at  
 Bean Station on the 14  
 December '63, since marched  
 near Franklin Tennessee  
 where we are now camped

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 8*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Sumter, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Nashville  
Tennessee on the 10th of Feb.  
1864 marched to New Mar-  
ket Tenn. about twenty miles  
at 11 A.M. Feb. 13th  
23 of Feb. 64 arrived  
at New Market place  
and camped.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 15 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Secretary*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Co. A, 16<sup>th</sup> S. C. Infantry

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Roberts, Thos. B.	C.	D. Apr. 28/62
McIntire, Charles M.	2.-C.	
Harrison, William H.	1.	R. Mar. 2/63.
Ward, Jacob L.	2.-1.	
Stradley, Samuel	2.	P. A. 2. M.
Robert, Edward G.	2.	
Ellins, Samuel P.	2.	K. May 20/64.
Gridley, Isaac A.	2.	

Induct

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Parkins, C. A.	C	
Pearson, William	1.	D. Apr. 28/62.
* Alexander, Richard A.	1.	
Fridae, W. J.	2.	
Shaver, J. B.	2.	R. Apr. 1/62.
Lundeman, Newton	2.	Died June 11/63.
Garrison, W. D.	2	

Indexed

1070 25-201

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Croft, Randall	C	
Croft, J. Gaillard	2-C.	
Young, James T.	1.	R. Apr 25/62.
Roberts, James M.	2-1.	
Duncan, L. M.	2	
Burdine, H. C.	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank	Disposition
Lucas, R. J.	1-C.	Dr. Apr. 28/62
Smith, Abraham J.	C.	Died Augt. 1/62
Harrison " "	2-1-C.	Died Dec. 13/62
Gibbs, Wm Allen	2-1-C.	
Gosnell, James	1.	
Crockett, Wm M.	2-1.	
Mendrick, W. J.	{ 2-1- 2.	Died? C. M. Declared.
Senter, Herman	2.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Gibbs, A. J.	2.	Died Mar. 14/64.
David, J. J.	2.	Killed 11/64.
Watson, J. J.	2.	

Indexed

*Names.*

*Rank.*

*Disposition*

Morse W. B.

C.

Pace, W. D.

1.

D. Apr. 28, 1861

Porter, W. H.

2-1.

Died Mar. 1, 1861

Rebullaok J. A.

2-1.

Crowning W. B.

2.

R. July 5/61 and  
re-elected 20th

Thompson B. V.

2.

Walker John

2

*Indexed*

Name	No.	Date
[illegible]	2	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]
[illegible]	2-1	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	2-1	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	Do Apr. 21
[illegible]	2	Do Apr. 20 '50
[illegible]	2	Do Apr. 19 '50
[illegible]	2	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]

Ordered



Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Wilson, A. J.	C.	Dr. Apr. 20/62.
Boling, John W.	1.-C.	
Dater, E. H.	1.	
Powell, E.	2.	Dr. Apr. 18/62.
Baton, E.	2.	
Stewby, Thos.	2.	R. June 27/62.
Baton, Dr. F.	2.	
Benson, R. J.	2.	

*Ordered*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Hodges, Davis W.	C.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Sanett, J. E.	C.	R. Apr. 27/63.
	2.	
Hurman, C. M.	2.-C.	
Davis, W. J.	1.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
McKee, F. H.	1.	
Thompson, J. H.	2.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Talley, R. J.	2.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Jarner, Simon	2.	A. Apr. 30/63.
Ballahan, J. F.	2.	

Issued

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
McKittick, Samuel	C-2.	K. July 22/64.
Austin, J. M.	C.	Died July 20/64.
Barr, Newton	1.-C.	Died Nov 6/63.
Robert, E. G.	C.	
Hackett, W. S.	2.-1	, Nov 29/63.
Foster, John O.	2.-1.	
Hodges, W. L.	1.	
Garrett, E. A.	2.	K. May 2/64.
Wood, Nicholas J.	2.	
Howard, John M.	2.	
Austin, W. J.	2.	
Jones, J. M.	2.	
White, Anthony	2.	K. Augt. 7/64.

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Walt, Rang. A.	C.	
W. H.	1.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Jacob P.	2-1.	R. Oct. 28/63.
W. U.	2-1.	
W. G.	2.	R. May 15/62.
Porter B.	2.	
W. J.	2.	

Indexed

(Continued)

SOUTH AMERICA INT

(Continued.)

CASE NO.

1	1910	20	1910 - 8
2	1911	21	1911 - 18
3	1912	22	
4	1913	23	
5	1914	24	
6	1915	25	
7	1916	26	
8	1917	27	
9	1918	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

**Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*1st - 1st*

, 1867,

shows station of Field and Staff,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

\_\_\_\_\_

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*See also 1862*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* . 186 2

shows station of Field and Staff.

*See also...*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of Field and Staff,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

**Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(Regt. 1st.)

16 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2nd Lt. T. H. 4/7	2	1st Lt. H. H. 4/7
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

(Copy to be retained)

16 Reg't *S. L. Smith*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Adams River S.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. A, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4537010	20
2	4537011	21
3	4537012	22
4	4537013	23
5	4537014	24
6	4537015	25
7	4537016	26
8	4537017	27
9	4537018	28
10	4537019	29
11	4537020	30
12	4537021	31
13	4537022	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 1861 to*

, 186

*Dated Dec 12 1861*

shows station of company,

*Columbia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

Dated *June 5*, 1862

shows station of company

*Camp Leesburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I. B. Ayatt*

(642b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp La Roche near  
Adams Run S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Maloney  
Adams Run S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*E. Hyatt*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lamb  
Wilmington N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* . 186*3*,  
shows station of company,  
*Camp Malony*  
*Adams Run S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Maloney,  
Adams Run S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Hernon  
Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. A, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company,

Pyner Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 9 CEX*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga*  
*Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec* . 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Geo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Jonesboro Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

Co. *2*, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49576951</i>	20
2	<i>49576952</i>	21
3	<i>49576953</i>	22
4	<i>49576954</i>	23
5	<i>49576955</i>	24
6	<i>49576956</i>	25
7	<i>49576957</i>	26
8	<i>49576958</i>	27
9	<i>49576959</i>	28
10	<i>49576960</i>	29
11	<i>49576961</i>	30
12	<i>49576962</i>	31
13	<i>49576963</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 12, 1861 to* , 186 ,  
*dated Dec 12, 1861.*  
shows station of company,  
*Columbia. S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b) *J. Brown* Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,  
dated *July 7, 1862*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Leesburg, Colleton  
dist S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862,  
*dated Nov 18, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Molony Adams*  
*Russ & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. (B. ...)*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,  
dated *Dec 4, 1862*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Malony Adams*  
*Run S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. G. Brown*  
Copied

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* .1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Smith Wilmington*  
*N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. B. ...*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb. 1863,*

shows station of company,.

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Adams River, S.C.*  
*Heamp Malony.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. J. Moore*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Quarried in Madison  
County Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since this company was last  
mustered it has moved from  
Adams Run S.C. to our present  
Camp in Madison County Miss.  
If any mistakes have oc-  
curred as to the date of dis-  
charge it will be attributed  
to the fact that my company  
books & last pay roll have  
been sent to the rear.

W. H. Parkins Capt  
Company Co.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fire Station Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J Bnoone*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*3 miles from Chatham*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Hatten Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. L. ...*

(942b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James P. Pichey*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pennington,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44596714	20
2	44596715	21
3	44596716	22
4	44596717	23
5	44596718	24
6	44596719	25
7	44596720	26
8	44596721	27
9	44596722	28
10	44596723	29
11	44596724	30
12	44596725	31
13	44596726	32
14	44596727	33
15	44596728	34
16	44596729	35
17	44596730	36
18	44596731	37
19	44596732	38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1861* to

, 186 ,

*date Dec. 12, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Columbia, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142b)

*A. R. W. Orms*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Leesburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

*Co. C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Stewart* Copyist.



Co. C, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

for *Sept. & Oct.* , 1862,

Camp Maloney, Adams Run,  
D. C.

Nathan Davis was transferred  
July 19 1862, to J. P. A. and was  
transferred July 17 1862, to W. H.  
Davis was transferred July 17, 1862  
all of which was neglected to be  
put on the list.

(b)(42b)

...Кимамы  
Сопров.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lamb, North Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Malony, Adams Run,  
S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr.* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Maloney, Adams Run,  
South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca. 6

Ca. 6

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Big Black, Miss.

The company left Camp Maloney South Carolina on the six (6<sup>th</sup>) day of May 1863, and arrived at Jackson Miss. on the 19<sup>th</sup> of May and proceeded to our camp near Canton and from there to Yazoo City from which place we were removed to our camp near Vicksburg, Miss.

*A. Ruess* Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. R. M. M.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* .1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton, Ga.*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr.* . 186*4*

shows station of company,

*near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *b*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug. 31*, 1864

shows station of company,

*near Jonesburns, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

Co. 2, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	425-260	20
2	425-261	21
3	425-262	22
4	425-263	23
5	425-264	24
6	425-265	25
7	425-266	26
8	425-267	27
9	425-268	28
10	425-269	29
11	425-270	30
12	425-271	31
13	425-272	32
14	425-273	33
15	425-274	34
16	425-275	35
17	425-276	36
18	425-277	37
19	425-278	38

See also

(Confederate.)

C. D., 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry,  
(Greenville Regiment).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12, 1861, to* , 186 ,  
*dated Dec. 12, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Columbia, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*F. C. Pratz* Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August* . 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Adams Run, So. Ca.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*F. C. Pratz,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C<sup>o</sup>. *D*., 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 8 Oct*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Simmons Bluff Youngs  
Island.*

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Bladen*

(442b)

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* . 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry, near Youngs Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st Sergeant N. M. Goodlette  
elected Brevet 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
December 30, 1862.*

(642b)

*F. B. Pratz*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry, near Young's Island,  
S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

C<sup>o</sup>. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Adams Run, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Vernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Prutz*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this  
command has been trans-  
ferred from Gen. J. E. Johnston's  
Army of Mississippi to the  
Army of Gen. B. Bragg  
Tennessee.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Kendrick, who was  
elected Brevet 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., declines  
serving; his name was entered  
upon last muster roll, when it  
should not have been; it caused a  
difference of one in the aggregate  
of the recapitulation; it should  
have been 81 instead of 82.*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

. 1863,

shows station of company, in

Near Dalton Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men accounted for on the <sup>muster</sup> roll  
as having been captured by the  
enemy for the duration for a  
war capture. The recent retreat  
from the neighborhood of Chattanooga  
Camp. Nothing has since been heard  
of them.

Within the last six months the  
Company has lost two Captains  
Neither of whom were left correct ac-  
count of the nothing that has been  
received of them and issued to  
the Company. I have the honor in  
myself to have been compelled to  
leave the Company for the  
duration of the war. It has been  
received in the form of a portion of  
the roll of the Company &  
1863

Wm. W. Gibbes

Adjutant 16 Reg't S.C.I.

Wm. W. Gibbes

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Dalton, Georgia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. C. Pratz* Copied.

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Atlanta, Geo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*F. C. Pratz,*

Copyist.



(Company.)

Co. 9, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	498	20
2	499	21
3	500	22
4	501	23
5	502	24
6	503	25
7	504	26
8	505	27
9	506	28
10	507	29
11	508	30
12	509	31
13	510	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rec'd 17. S.C. to*  
*dated Dec. 12, 1861*

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*- Columbia, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. S. S. S.*

App'd.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

. 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp La Roach.*

*Dated Sept 18, 1862.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

. 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Logan, Adams's  
Run, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adams's*

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Maloney*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Lamb Wilming-  
ton, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *E*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan 4 & Feb 3*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Wm R. Mearns, Adams  
Run, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm R. Mearns*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E., 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Adam R. R. & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Boyd*



(Confederate.)

*C. E.*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Vernon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Quarry, Aug 7*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. E, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August & Sep'r* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Horton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Board*

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for.

*Jul 4 - Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rich. Jonesboro, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
**Co. F**, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	67117133	20
2	741111	21
3	741111	22
4	741111	23
5	741111	24
6	741111	25
7	741111	26
8	741111	27
9	741111	28
10	741111	29
11	741111	30
12	741111	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Dec. 12* . 1861,

shows station of company,

*Columbia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. C. Sumrell*



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Adams Run. S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. Small*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 5 Oct.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Youngs Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Youngs Island on Mr  
Haring's Plantation*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*

, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Youngs Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. O'Rourke*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. J. C. Dumas*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company/Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holmoy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. G. Russell*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May, June*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Vernon, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. S. Russell*

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. D. Small*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. W. Hibbard*

(642b)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Gatton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton, Ga.*

*Feb. 29, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. H. Gibbard*

Copyist.

Co. F, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lovejoy Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. J. O'Brien*

Copyright.

(Company.)

Co. G, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1042, 1043	20
2	1044	21
3	1045	22
4	1046	23
5	1047	24
6	1048	25
7	1049	26
8	1050	27
9	1051	28
10	1052	29
11	1053	30
12	1054	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ca. *G* (Confederate)  
16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12, 1861* to

*Dec 12, 1861*

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Columbia S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1421)

*J. H. McKinnon*

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June* . 186 *2*

shows station of company

*Camp Leesburgh*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Logan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca. *G* (Confederate.)  
16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Malouin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 ८

shows station of company,

Camp Maloney S. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. W. H. Johnson

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863*

. 186

*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Roberts, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Per now Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Trained*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Ca. *G*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 8-10* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Marlborough*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(N&B)

*11/11/11*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company

*near Dalton Ga.*

RECORDED OF ENROLLMENT

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

(Confederate.)

C. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. M. Harrison*  
Copied.



(Company.)

Co. B, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100	29
2	101	30
3	102	31
4	103	32
5	104	33
6	105	34
7	106	35
8	107	36
9	108	37
10	109	38
11	110	39
12	111	40
13	112	41
14	113	42
15	114	43
16	115	44
17	116	45
18	117	46
19	118	47
20	119	48

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. H, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12-1861

, 186

Date Dec 12-1861

shows station of company,

Columbia, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company.

*July 4 Aug 1862,  
Camp Sherman's Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*11/6/21*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Simmons Bluff Georgia*  
*Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry near Adams  
River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11/16/62*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry near Youngs  
Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Adams Run*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*M. G. Gentry*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A42b)

*W. C. C. C.*

Copy 1st.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *✓*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*War's Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*100*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept - 8 Oct - 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11166004*

(842b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1*

*1111*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. C. Co.*

Copyright.

Co. *D*, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10757</i>	21
2	<i>10758</i>	22
3	<i>10759</i>	23
4	<i>10760</i>	24
5	<i>10761</i>	25
6	<i>10762</i>	26
7	<i>10763</i>	27
8	<i>10764</i>	28
9	<i>10765</i>	29
10	<i>10766</i>	30
11	<i>10767</i>	31
12	<i>10768</i>	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. J, 16 Reg't 27 C Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James M. Smith  
Company, in the 16 Regiment, (27 C Brigade)  
of South Carolina  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. H. T. Walker, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1, 1861, by  
from the 11 day of March, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 11 day of March, 1861.

James M. Smith  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Co. 2, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *S*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March*, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
*Camp near Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*from* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**(Confederate.)**  
**Co. I, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

. 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't*, 186*2*,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,  
*at Charleston*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near a. Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. C. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
Co. J, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *I*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*James H. Hays, Jr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 16 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1-7-1861</i>	20
2	<i>1-8-61</i>	21
3	<i>1-9-61</i>	22
4	<i>1-10-61</i>	23
5	<i>1-11-61</i>	24
6	<i>1-12-61</i>	25
7	<i>1-13-61</i>	26
8	<i>1-14-61</i>	27
9	<i>1-15-61</i>	28
10	<i>1-16-61</i>	29
11	<i>1-17-61</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Co. *K*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12. 1861* to *Dec 12. 1861*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Hampton near  
Columbia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Linn*

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

. 186*2*

shows station of company,

*La Roche House  
Adam's Run,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Moore*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company, *not stated*,

*not stated*, *Adams Run S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*William Run & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*under*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near King's Creek.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*C. M. McQueen*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May June*

. 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Vernon Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McL...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chickamauga*

RECORD OF EVENTS:

(642b)

*C. M. Boone*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington Ridge.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 20 Dec*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Sullivan Sta*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1864* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Latta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Simmons*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 16 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Junction Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. - Col.

S. C. - Lt -

Wheeler, Jno. A. - Major

B. P.

Wheeler, Lt J - Surgeon

Wheeler, H. Marlow - 1st Lt & Adj

Wheeler, R. H. - A. S. M

No. 100 of 1875

Ind. 1875

Bancroft's Co. 10-5-12

Beat, No. 4-

Bancroft, J. M. - C.

Hartson, T. C. - 1-

Barrow, David - 2-

Hartson, J. M. - 2-



Don's Co. 16 - 50. 11. 11.

Beat No. 1.

\*Eaton, Fred. W. - c. -

- Steele, John H. - 1. -

- Parker, N. D. - 2. -

\* De Leon, H. H. - 2. -

Jones' Co. 16<sup>th</sup> S. C. Militia.

'Jackson Guard'.

-Jones, Wm H. - C. -

+Thomson, J. E. - 1. -

-Edwards, J. M. - 2. -

-Hyams, H. - 2. -

Lawrence's Co. 10 - 10  
Beat No. 7.

Lawrence, E. P. - C.

Miles, A. J. - 1.

Coachman, H. R. - 2.

Johnson, D. V. - 2.

Pendergast's Co. 16<sup>th</sup> St. Me.  
Beat, No. 5

Pendergast, Edward - 6.

Sell, E. Emerick - 1.

Knox, John - 2.

McKenzie, F. G. - 2.

Robinson's Co. 16<sup>th</sup> S.C. Militia  
Batt, No. 3.

- \*Robinson S. A. - C.-
- Moore, J. O. A. - 1.-
- Simons, R. B. - 2.-
- \*Walker, D. A. - 2.-

Sigwald's Co. 16<sup>th</sup> S.C. Militia

"Marion Rifles."

\* Sigwald, C. B. - C.

Wayne, D. <sup>Smith</sup> - 1.

\* Stömmeyer, J. H. - 2.

\* Hawkins, W. G. - 2.

Company of

two companies

of

regiment

Steinmeyer's Co. 16<sup>th</sup> S.E. 1/4  
Beat No. 6.

\*Steinmeyer, J. H. Jr. - c.

\*Fergus, H. V. - 1 -

\*Thomas, W. - 2 -

\*Schinner, F. M. - 2<sup>nd</sup> May.

Co. 10

Beat no. 8

Stiles, C. W. - C.

Ackson, Wm. - 1.

Alan, James - 2.

Oppenheim, L. H. - 2.



Triest's Co. 16<sup>th</sup> S.C. Milit.

Beat No. 2.

\* Triest, H. - c.

- Wingas, H. W. - 1.

- Brodie, B. - 2.

\* Brailmont, W. R. - 2.

(Company.)

*W. Bancroft's* Co., 16 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49597847	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Capl. G. B. Barrett  
Co. (4), 16 Reg't S. C. Militia

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for November 12, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not listed

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# AND RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Company.)

*Capt. Eason's* Co., 16 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49597848	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)  
Capt. Fred W. Egans  
Co. 1, 11 Reg't S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for AUG 1 1861  
shows station of company,  
Camp Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
*Capt. Jones* Co., 16 Regiment  
 SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.  
 (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49597850	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
 See also

(Confederate)

Capt. Wm. H. Jones  
Co. ...., 16 Regt S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 2 to Dec 12, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Marshall

# AND RELATED EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Capt. Lawrence* Co., 16 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *49397849*

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

✓ See also



*Capt. Lawrence* (Confederate)

*A* Co. 7, 16 Reg't South Carolina Militia.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 10 Dec 12*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)  
Capt Richard B. Sanders  
Co. No. 5, 14 Reg't S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 to Dec 12, 1861,

shows station of company,

and stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

**LIST OF  
AND RECORDS OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*Capt. Robinsons* Co., 16 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	44397852.	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Capt B. A. Robinson  
Co. (31), 16 Reg't S.C. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 to Dec 12, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. McNeill

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Capt Sigwalds* Co., 16 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44-4-88-2</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Capt C.B. Sigwalds  
Co. 16 Reg't S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 to Dec 12, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Churchill

(642b)

Copyist.

# CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF DEEDS.

(Company.)

*Capt. Steinmeyer* Co., 18 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *49397814*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

Capt. Steinmeyer Jr.  
Co. No. 16 Reg't 8.6. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9. 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not noted

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

# CHAPTER AND RECORD BY STREETS

(Company.)

*Capt Stiles* Co., 18 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 49597855

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt & Co. 8

Co. No. 8, 16 Reg't S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 9 to Dec 12, 1861,

shows station of company,

Roll Number

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Marshall

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Capt. Trieste* Co., 16 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49597836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *16. Priests*, *16* Reg't *S. G. Wichita*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 to Dec 12*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. M. M. M.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition.</i>
<i>Chief, John R.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>Pro. Major.</i>
<i>Quartermaster, W. H.</i>	<i>1.-C.</i>	
<i>Sergeant, George C.</i>	<i>1.</i>	<i>R. Apr. 17/62</i>
<i>Quartermaster, Joseph</i>	<i>2.-1.</i>	<i>Ret. Sept. 6/62</i>
<i>Quartermaster, James W.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>Dr. Apr. 28/62</i>
<i>Sergeant, John</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>Died Aug. 3/62</i>
<i>Quartermaster, R. A.</i>	<i>2.</i>	
<i>Sergeant, W. W.</i>	<i>2.</i>	

*Ordered*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Coleman, W. P.	C.	Died Jan'y 31/62
Burley, A. A.	2.-1.-C.	.
Taylor, W. P.	1.	Died Apr. 28/62
Coleman, B. F.	1.	Died Dec 20/61
McConnell, A. J.	2.-1.	K. July 30/64
Coleman, J. A. F.	2.-1.	
Parnell, J. W.	2.	Died Apr. 28/62
Feaster, A. C.	2.	K. Mar. 27/62
Stanton, R. E.	2.	Died Dec 20/61
Fant, S. R.	2.	Pro. to Sgt.

Endorsed

... Dec. 19/61 & must have been  
 ... for 12 mos. Jan 5/62  
 ... of Events on Roll dated Jan 5/62.)

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Witherspoon, John A.	C.	Died Oct. 19/62.
Mitchell, John W.	2.-1.-C.	R. Feby. 4/64.
Demorant, William	C.	Ret. Jan'y. 4/65.
Moore, W. H.*	2.-C.	Died Oct. /62, 2 <sup>d</sup> Lt.
Moore, F. W.	1.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Young, D. J.	1.	Died Augt. 30/62.
Dove, James G.	2.-1.	R. Apr. 1/64.
Pratt, Henry	1.	R. July 30/64.
Hartness, J. W. A.	2.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Sanders, J. C.	2.	
Monroe, J. M.	2.	

W. H. Monroe appears only as Capt. on roll for Nov. & Dec. '62.  
 He is reported on 1-75-696 (Roster) as a 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. - died Oct.  
 6'62. - It is probable that his being reported as Capt.  
 of Co., on above-named roll, is an error.

*Long*



# *D. C. Infantry*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Disposition.</i>
<i>Beaty, James</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>Appt. Agm.</i>
<i>Stevenson, W. G.</i>	<i>2.-C.</i>	
<i>Leadwite, Mrs. P.</i>	<i>1.</i>	
<i>Morgan, O. R.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>R. Febry. 9/63.</i>
<i>Bornwell, E. E.</i>	<i>2.</i>	

*Indexed*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Mearns, J. B.	C.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Holley, John C.	1.-C.	Dis June 18/62.
Mills, E. R.	C.	Ret. Jan. 7/62.
Sherry, E. H.	2.-1.-C.	
Keely, E. M.	1.	R. Mar. 9/64.
Moss, J. R.	2.-1.	
Rotanson, W. L.	2.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Avery, E. J.	2.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Friedell, G. C.	2.	

*Induced*

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Kearse, H. J.	C.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Dickinson, W. J.	1.-C.	Ret. Augt. 3/64.
Kearse, George H.	2.-1.-C.	
Root, Martin H.	2.-1.	
Prabham, A. C.	2.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Dickinson, Josiah	2	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Sanders, W. D.	C.	Dr. Apr. 28/62
Ray, H. M.	2.-C.	R. Feby. 9 '63.
Wheeler, H. Martin	7.-C.	
Rice, David H.	1.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Ray, S. G.	2.-1.	K. Aug. 30/62
Byington, James B.	2.-1.	
Hay, B. W. J.	2.	Died Oct. 25/62
Nevele, W. H.	2.	
Greesh, J. J.	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Caskey, J. D.	C.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Steele, James F.	2.-1.-C.	
Steebit, A. S.	1.	Dr. Apr. 28/62.
Faulkner, W. H.	1.	Dr. Apr. 30/62.
Katona, William	2.-1.	R. Mar. 18/64.
Culp, M. M.	2.-1.	
Hancock, H. J.	2.-1.	R. Jan. 13/63.
Ogbum, D. W.	2.	R. Mar. 1/64.
Lathan, J. T.	2.	

Indexed

*Names.*

*Rank.*

*Disposition.*

Sadler, L. P.

C.

Dr. Apr. 28/62

Crawford, E. A.

C.

Wainwright, J. H. M.

1.

Dr. Apr. 28/62

Wylie, S. M.

1.

Burns, J. D.

2.

Dr. Apr. 28/62

Barrie, Geo. K.

2.

Dr. Apr. 28/62

Sumnerford, Jas. J.

2.

Keil, J. W.

2.

*Indexed*

# 17 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CAMP FORT MERRA.

1	496033	2
2	3375	3
3	3371	4
4	3372	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't I.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1864

1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

not taken

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March

186

4

shows station of Field and Staff,

March 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Thomas S. Buchanan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regt A.C. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 3 1863, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Secessionist A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605373	2
2	5374	21
3	5375	22
4	5376	23
5	5377	24
6	5378	25
7	5379	26
8	5380	27
9	5381	28
10	5382	29
11	5383	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formed by Capt. J. H. Culpeper Co. 17 S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for from 26th March 1862, 186

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for . . . . . , 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Indian near Kinshott N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. 2, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Camp 12 below N.2.

[illegible]

101130

43605-75

310.

but as soon as the Captain  
returns I will have the  
date & place shown opposite  
their names



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville James sold  
to Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*... Camp near Mt.  
Pleasant ... the  
28th of August 1865 ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... the ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Lullawine Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Our last muster was at Lullawine Island which was occasionally visited by the enemy but sustained no damage. He left there on the evening of the 26th Nov. 1863 for Lullawine Island where we arrived about mid. night of the same day.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Green Pond S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Our last muster roll  
place on the 1st of Jan. 1864  
where we remained in the fort  
longer than in any other place  
since the 1st of Feb. 1862.  
On the night of the 1st of Jan.  
the month we were ordered  
to move toward where we  
reported to the 1st of Jan.  
after having the month of  
until the morning of the 13th  
the men were ordered back  
to Sullivan and Ireland. We  
remained there during the  
14th and 15th of Jan. and then  
moved to the 16th of Jan.  
where we now are.*

*The company was ordered  
in 1864. The date of the  
company was the most important  
of all, and the most important*

30

0

4560578

for the more further with  
 nearly the whole business to  
 she was also understood to  
 of the same considerably  
 improving.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mark Allen, 1864,

shows station of company,

12/20/21

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(b)(2b)

Copyright

1830.

49605 '79

1910.

11. then left Charleston  
on the 29 and reached  
Camp at Sherrington on  
the 31st 1861



(Confederate.)

Co. *L. S.*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 - 21*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized  
at Fort Mifflin. The company  
was at Fort Mifflin a constant  
to during the last five  
months. The marks are the  
in the same place. The  
are at Fort Mifflin.  
for the last five months.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Charleston, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 13, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605384	20	5384
2	5385	21	5385
3	5386	22	5386
4	5387	23	5387
5	5388	24	5388
6	5389	25	5389
7	5390	26	5390
8	5391	27	5391
9	5392	28	5392
10	5393	29	5393
11	5394	30	5394
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

/  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st 1st 1st 1st, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Company B, 17th Reg't S.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at  
Spartanburg, S.C. on the 1st of  
May 1862. It was then  
sent to the front and fought  
at the battle of Seven Days  
and was then sent to the  
front again and fought at  
the battle of Antietam.  
It was then sent to the  
front again and fought at  
the battle of Fredericksburg.  
It was then sent to the  
front again and fought at  
the battle of Chancellorsville.  
It was then sent to the  
front again and fought at  
the battle of Gettysburg.  
It was then sent to the  
front again and fought at  
the battle of Appomattox.*

(Confederate.)

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. 1<sup>st</sup> C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

(Company) \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten notes and entries, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John A. ..., 186 ?

shows station of company,

Dec. 11. 1871

## RECORDED COPY AVAILABLE.

My dear friend,  
I have been thinking  
of you very much lately.  
I hope you are well.  
I am well at present.

(b42b)

Copyright.

**(Confederate.)**

Co. 13, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ?

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*A. C. G. L. L.*



(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 17 Reg't S.C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

1st S.C. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1  
The company was organized at  
the depot at Charleston, S.C.  
on the 1st of December, 1864.  
The company was then sent to  
the front and fought the battle  
of Fort Mifflin on the 11th of  
December, 1864.

Co. B, 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't S. C. I. A.

of the organization named above.

for

. 186

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

4

*C. l.* 1 *S. ...*

Co. *1st*, *1st* Reg't

of the organization named above.

for

, 186 /

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyright.

NO

48605791

100

date

11

(Confederate.)

Co. 15, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

1

1

, 186

1

shows station of company,

1

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8* *1864*.

shows station of company,

*at the camp near  
Lake Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*These are the names of the  
men who have been sent to  
the hospital since the  
1st of the month of  
November. The names of the  
men who have been sent to  
the hospital since the  
1st of the month of  
November are as follows:*

(Confederate.)

Co. 3, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1864, 1865,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
Co. *C*, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605395	20	5395
2	5396	21	
3	5397	22	
4	5398	23	
5	5399	24	
6	5400	25	
7	5401	26	
8	5402	27	
9	5403	28	
10	5404	29	
11	5405	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *W*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Jan 6*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp 6th and 7th Reg'ts S.C. Inf.,  
S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was organized  
in York Co. S.C. the 14th Dec.  
1861. It was accepted by  
the Govt. the 20th Dec. 1861  
& ordered to move to S.C. 27th  
arrive at Camp Hampton the  
3rd day. It is stationed in Confederate  
service for the State Defense  
the 1st of Jan. 1862.  
The 1st of Jan. 1862.  
The 1st of Jan. 1862.  
The 1st of Jan. 1862.  
The 1st of Jan. 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. M. & Sec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Kingston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the fight at  
Kingston, S. C., on the 11th Dec., 1862,  
also in the fight at Middleboro,  
N. C. We lost at Kingston, N. C.,  
2 taken prisoner, at Kingston,  
N. C., to wit: Sergeant W. H. Smith  
& Private J. G. Smith. I was held  
here a short time and company  
being a mere battery, not for  
the most of the expedition, &  
I was in command of the company  
at the time of the battle of  
Savannah. I was then  
elected as a private of the company.  
I was in command  
of the company.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st. Camped at ...  
to ...  
March 2nd. ...  
March 3rd. ...  
March 4th. ...  
March 5th. ...  
March 6th. ...  
March 7th. ...  
March 8th. ...  
March 9th. ...  
March 10th. ...  
March 11th. ...  
March 12th. ...  
March 13th. ...  
March 14th. ...  
March 15th. ...  
March 16th. ...  
March 17th. ...  
March 18th. ...  
March 19th. ...  
March 20th. ...  
March 21st. ...  
March 22nd. ...  
March 23rd. ...  
March 24th. ...  
March 25th. ...  
March 26th. ...  
March 27th. ...  
March 28th. ...  
March 29th. ...  
March 30th. ...  
March 31st. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Seaside, N.C. James*  
*Lee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Given of company*  
*for the month of July*  
*1863 at Seaside, N.C.*  
*Given of the month of August*  
*1863 at Seaside, N.C.*  
*Given of the month of September*  
*1863 at Seaside, N.C.*  
*Given of the month of October*  
*1863 at Seaside, N.C.*  
*Given of the month of November*  
*1863 at Seaside, N.C.*  
*Given of the month of December*  
*1863 at Seaside, N.C.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec. 1, 1863, moved from  
Seaside, with 9th. 1863  
Sullivan's Island, S.C., & Sullivan's  
Island.*

**(Confederate.)**

Co. C, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *... Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company.

## RECORDED AND INDEXED.

Memoir to James D. and  
Feb. 12, 1864.  
To Sullivan's Island, N. Y.,  
arrived at 10 A.M. left at 1 P.M.  
and arrived at  
James D. at 10 P.M.  
The next day I left for  
Sullivan's Island, N. Y.,  
about 10 miles, the trip  
to Sullivan's Island was  
very pleasant.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864

shows station of company,

... of company,  
 ...  
 ...

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1813-1814  
 1814-1815  
 1815-1816  
 1816-1817  
 1817-1818  
 1818-1819  
 1819-1820  
 1820-1821  
 1821-1822  
 1822-1823  
 1823-1824  
 1824-1825  
 1825-1826  
 1826-1827  
 1827-1828  
 1828-1829  
 1829-1830  
 1830-1831  
 1831-1832  
 1832-1833  
 1833-1834  
 1834-1835  
 1835-1836  
 1836-1837  
 1837-1838  
 1838-1839  
 1839-1840  
 1840-1841  
 1841-1842  
 1842-1843  
 1843-1844  
 1844-1845  
 1845-1846  
 1846-1847  
 1847-1848  
 1848-1849  
 1849-1850  
 1850-1851  
 1851-1852  
 1852-1853  
 1853-1854  
 1854-1855  
 1855-1856  
 1856-1857  
 1857-1858  
 1858-1859  
 1859-1860  
 1860-1861  
 1861-1862  
 1862-1863  
 1863-1864  
 1864-1865  
 1865-1866  
 1866-1867  
 1867-1868  
 1868-1869  
 1869-1870  
 1870-1871  
 1871-1872  
 1872-1873  
 1873-1874  
 1874-1875  
 1875-1876  
 1876-1877  
 1877-1878  
 1878-1879  
 1879-1880  
 1880-1881  
 1881-1882  
 1882-1883  
 1883-1884  
 1884-1885  
 1885-1886  
 1886-1887  
 1887-1888  
 1888-1889  
 1889-1890  
 1890-1891  
 1891-1892  
 1892-1893  
 1893-1894  
 1894-1895  
 1895-1896  
 1896-1897  
 1897-1898  
 1898-1899  
 1899-1900  
 1900-1901  
 1901-1902  
 1902-1903  
 1903-1904  
 1904-1905  
 1905-1906  
 1906-1907  
 1907-1908  
 1908-1909  
 1909-1910  
 1910-1911  
 1911-1912  
 1912-1913  
 1913-1914  
 1914-1915  
 1915-1916  
 1916-1917  
 1917-1918  
 1918-1919  
 1919-1920  
 1920-1921  
 1921-1922  
 1922-1923  
 1923-1924  
 1924-1925  
 1925-1926  
 1926-1927  
 1927-1928  
 1928-1929  
 1929-1930  
 1930-1931  
 1931-1932  
 1932-1933  
 1933-1934  
 1934-1935  
 1935-1936  
 1936-1937  
 1937-1938  
 1938-1939  
 1939-1940  
 1940-1941  
 1941-1942  
 1942-1943  
 1943-1944  
 1944-1945  
 1945-1946  
 1946-1947  
 1947-1948  
 1948-1949  
 1949-1950  
 1950-1951  
 1951-1952  
 1952-1953  
 1953-1954  
 1954-1955  
 1955-1956  
 1956-1957  
 1957-1958  
 1958-1959  
 1959-1960  
 1960-1961  
 1961-1962  
 1962-1963  
 1963-1964  
 1964-1965  
 1965-1966  
 1966-1967  
 1967-1968  
 1968-1969  
 1969-1970  
 1970-1971  
 1971-1972  
 1972-1973  
 1973-1974  
 1974-1975  
 1975-1976  
 1976-1977  
 1977-1978  
 1978-1979  
 1979-1980  
 1980-1981  
 1981-1982  
 1982-1983  
 1983-1984  
 1984-1985  
 1985-1986  
 1986-1987  
 1987-1988  
 1988-1989  
 1989-1990  
 1990-1991  
 1991-1992  
 1992-1993  
 1993-1994  
 1994-1995  
 1995-1996  
 1996-1997  
 1997-1998  
 1998-1999  
 1999-2000  
 2000-2001  
 2001-2002  
 2002-2003  
 2003-2004  
 2004-2005  
 2005-2006  
 2006-2007  
 2007-2008  
 2008-2009  
 2009-2010  
 2010-2011  
 2011-2012  
 2012-2013  
 2013-2014  
 2014-2015  
 2015-2016  
 2016-2017  
 2017-2018  
 2018-2019  
 2019-2020  
 2020-2021  
 2021-2022  
 2022-2023  
 2023-2024  
 2024-2025  
 2025-2026  
 2026-2027  
 2027-2028  
 2028-2029  
 2029-2030  
 2030-2031  
 2031-2032  
 2032-2033  
 2033-2034  
 2034-2035  
 2035-2036  
 2036-2037  
 2037-2038  
 2038-2039  
 2039-2040  
 2040-2041  
 2041-2042  
 2042-2043  
 2043-2044  
 2044-2045  
 2045-2046  
 2046-2047  
 2047-2048  
 2048-2049  
 2049-2050  
 2050-2051  
 2051-2052  
 2052-2053  
 2053-2054  
 2054-2055  
 2055-2056  
 2056-2057  
 2057-2058  
 2058-2059  
 2059-2060  
 2060-2061  
 2061-2062  
 2062-2063  
 2063-2064  
 2064-2065  
 2065-2066  
 2066-2067  
 2067-2068  
 2068-2069  
 2069-2070  
 2070-2071  
 2071-2072  
 2072-2073  
 2073-2074  
 2074-2075  
 2075-2076  
 2076-2077  
 2077-2078  
 2078-2079  
 2079-2080  
 2080-2081  
 2081-2082  
 2082-2083  
 2083-2084  
 2084-2085  
 2085-2086  
 2086-2087  
 2087-2088  
 2088-2089  
 2089-2090  
 2090-2091  
 2091-2092  
 2092-2093  
 2093-2094  
 2094-2095  
 2095-2096  
 2096-2097  
 2097-2098  
 2098-2099  
 2099-2100  
 2100-2101  
 2101-2102  
 2102-2103  
 2103-2104  
 2104-2105  
 210

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Paterson, N. J.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1864*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Trenches near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49605406</i>	<i>21</i>
2	<i>5407</i>	<i>22</i>
3	<i>5408</i>	<i>23</i>
4	<i>5409</i>	<i>24</i>
5	<i>5410</i>	<i>25</i>
6	<i>5411</i>	<i>26</i>
7	<i>5412</i>	<i>27</i>
8	<i>5413</i>	<i>28</i>
9	<i>5414</i>	<i>29</i>
10	<i>5415</i>	<i>30</i>
11	<i>5416</i>	<i>31</i>
12		<i>32</i>
13		<i>33</i>
14		<i>34</i>
15		<i>35</i>
16		<i>36</i>
17		<i>37</i>
18		<i>38</i>
19		<i>39</i>

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*James B. Carter James B. Carter Co*

*19 Reg't S.C.I.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 15, 1862*, 186

*dated May 15, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*at Camp Hampton, near Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Carter*

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *a2*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camps - Newmarket*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left camp near Winchester, Va. on 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. marched to Culpepper, Va. in four days, a distance of 70 miles, got aboard the cars and left Culpepper on 7 Nov. & arrived at Madison, N.C. Nov. 8, remained there two days, marched 20 miles to Halifax, N.C. went from Halifax to Durham, N.C. by railroad, went from Durham to Kinston, N.C. encamped 5 miles east of Kinston. This company was in the engagement near Kinston on Saturday & Sunday 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> Dec, several were killed or wounded. One -*

*L. E. Barton*

Copyist.

17 all e marched from  
 Fulling Creek to Salashoo,  
 remained there four  
 days & then came back  
 to the store at C where  
 we are present & encamp-  
 ed. The man (caval) Wm  
 Ritchie has been missing  
 since the night of Sunday  
 14. He & his dog have not been  
 heard from since.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp Pennington near  
Wilmington, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company received orders  
to leave Wilmington N. C. on  
the 1st of Feb. 1863, which place  
they got aboard the cars  
& went to Wilmington, N. C.  
arrived at 10 o'clock, & passed  
on to the 16th where we  
remained until the 20th  
of the 1st of March. On  
that evening some three  
miles from the city &  
became red hot & caught  
fire & a burning of  
the 1st of March. Up the  
the march. We reached some  
place. We were then  
camped. Hearing on or near  
Topsail Sound. It was there  
we remained until the 1st  
of Feb. 1863, when we again took  
the 1st of March up and forth.*

*J. O. Barlow*



NO  
30

47602578

NO  
30

going about 15 miles  
& arriving at our des-  
tination pitched tents  
on Mainland Road  
about 2 miles from  
Harrington, N. C.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1 Oct*

, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shows the route of Captain  
over the company Sept.  
Capt. Picass + where we  
had camped after its  
return from Savannah  
and marched to Camp  
Nelson near the line  
of entrenchments a  
distance of 5 or 6  
miles. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct. the Regt was or-  
dered to Secessionville  
marched to Mount Pleasant  
and embarked on the  
boat about 4 o'clock A.M.  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> landed at  
the Pontoon bridge  
over the Wappoo Cut  
about 6 o'clock A.M.  
marched 3 or 4 miles  
in the direction of Fort.*

*L. O. Barton*

03030

49605408

000

Secessionville, Mo -  
 arrived there until Mon-  
 day evening when it  
 proceeded to Seces-  
 sionville where it  
 is at present camped.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Louisiana Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was last mustered at Seasideville and was relieved from that Post on or about the first day of December 1863 and was ordered to Louisiana Island to which place we came by boat landing at Mt Pleasant and marched across the bridge and took position near the center of the island on the right of the Brigade and has since been doing picket duty on the beach and in front of batteries & rifle pits.

(Confederate.)

Co. 20, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January

, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Johns River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer's company was last quartered  
Jan 1st on Sullivan's Island. Where  
they remained during first of year and  
left at 10 o'clock last of February. They  
arrived at Charleston in the morning  
and proceeded to South of Charleston. They  
then landed at Port Royal  
Bridge on the island. Remained  
one day and returned the next night  
to Sullivan's Island. On the next  
day they received orders to take up  
arms to march. They landed at the  
mouth of the Savannah R.R. taken  
the train for Green Pond station at  
10 o'clock A.M. They received R.R.  
line of 40 miles per then embarked  
Monday. They moved to center  
quarters located by a Reg't of Ga  
The company was then detailed  
to man the guns at Fort Mifflin. They  
were which were in position on Sunday  
the 1st day of Feb.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*W. H. & A. H.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left with the  
Regiment left from New York  
16th March 1864, and arrived  
at Wilmington N.C. on  
April 1st. The distance of  
the trip being 253 miles.  
The company was ordered  
to go to the front to take  
charge of the prisoners & guard  
them to the rear. This  
company for the first time  
had through 40 prisoners  
who were carried through the  
line of the army. The prisoners  
were the company returned to the  
camp which it occupied before  
going to the front. The morning of the 1st  
May 1864.*

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
in the front line for the  
last two months near the  
Rappahannock River. It has had  
heavy skirmishing most  
of the time. It was en-  
gaged on the 22 July  
held the enemy in check  
at the center from  
5 o'clock A.M. till 7 o'clock  
A.M., at 11 o'clock, assisted  
other divisions in the  
charge to retake the  
works in the engagement  
of 27 wounded men. It was  
also mentioned officers  
were captured three  
privates severely wounded  
two of whom have since  
died.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster, this  
company has been  
in the trenches  
front of the fort, and  
has not the time  
with the exception of  
one day 51st Co. man  
Voy. private. Johnston  
has been wounded during  
that time.*

*S. O. Johnston* *Copy.*



(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Frenchman near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company at last muster was  
in service on the James River  
Plank Road in place of what is  
known as the Greys. While here  
we were every other night on  
duty. One night I was  
near the Appomattox River.  
Here we killed private J. M. Duff  
when he was coming  
partly. Not if we went into  
the line was occupying a position  
of the line near the Wiley  
House. We were ordered to  
the right near the W. & A. R. R.  
receiving a portion of Wiley's  
men. The company then held  
the position of 12 days. When  
Wiley's men returned, we  
in a position occupied nearly  
the same position. We held  
this position for some time.

A. M. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilcox Barr near  
Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster, this  
company has been in  
the trench in front  
of Petersburg near the  
Wilcox Barr had  
no casualties. Lost  
four men in deser-  
tion*

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49603417</i>	20	<i>5414</i>
2	<i>5418</i>	21	
3	<i>5419</i>	22	
4	<i>5420</i>	23	
5	<i>5421</i>	24	
6	<i>5422</i>	25	
7	<i>5423</i>	26	
8	<i>5424</i>	27	
9	<i>5425</i>	28	
10	<i>5426</i>	29	
11	<i>5427</i>	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 1st to May 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in the record section]*

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,

      

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, appearing to be a record of events.]*

30.

49805718

0.

12.

Walden, N.H., and then  
by train to Winston,  
where we are stationed.

(Confederate.)

Co. T, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last report  
my company has not  
been engaged with the  
enemy at any time.  
We are now camp near  
Wilmington N.C. on the  
12th inst. and reached  
camp on 12th inst.  
The following day the  
1st and 2nd regiments  
marched 12 miles to  
Camp Sherman, 5 miles  
from Wilmington, N.C.  
and landed.

(Confederate.)  
Co.       , 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since last muster  
the Company has been  
mustered once with  
the rest of the 17th  
Regt. and on each  
of these dates it was  
mustered with the  
rest of the regiment.*



(Confederate.)

Capt. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has remained  
in camp at Charleston  
and until the 4th  
of July when it  
marched to Green Pond,  
and is now encamped.*

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't South Carolina Infantry  
at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered  
into the service of the  
Confederate States of America  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.  
on the 1st day of March  
1864, and was assigned to  
the 1st Reg't South Carolina  
Infantry, at Fort Mifflin,  
Pa. The company was  
assigned to the 1st  
regiment of the 1st  
division of the 1st  
corps of the Army of  
the Confederate States  
of America.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company first entered  
the service of the  
Confederate Army at  
New Orleans, La. on  
July 1st, 1864. It  
was then ordered to  
move to the front  
lines of the army  
and was engaged in  
the battle of the  
Red Bank.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st South Carolina Infantry*  
*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 10 - Mustered in*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*for 100 days*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*at Fort Mifflin*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company was mustered into service at Charleston, S.C. on March 1st, 1864, and was assigned to the 17th Regiment, South Carolina Infantry.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing particular to report for this period except that the company was engaged in the battle of the Clouds on April 1st, 1864, where it was defeated and captured.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. 1, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

. 1861,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Company.)  
 Co. *F*, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605428	20	
2	5429	21	
3	5430	22	
4	5431	23	
5	5432	24	
6	5433	25	
7	5434	26	
8	5435	27	
9	5436	28	
10	5437	29	
11	5438	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our last muster was on  
Sullivan's Island S. C.  
where we remained un-  
til the 12 Feb 1864.  
Nothing of interest transpired  
except when a steamer  
attempting to run the block-  
ade grounded on the beach.  
The Yankees shelled it  
for some time, but it

portion  
of their cargo, notwithstanding.  
On the 12 Feb we moved to  
James Island but returned  
the next day to our old camp.  
On the 14 Feb we again  
moved and reached Green  
Port, on the Charleston &  
Savannah R. R. the next  
day and occupied the  
cars of the 5th (over).

J. 30

9603-33

1900

halcyon which had  
just left, we are now  
and have been for the  
last three days engaged  
in working near Sticks  
Causeway - About 7  
miles from Green Pond.

**(Confederate.)**

Co. E, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

1. *...*  
 2. *...*  
 3. *...*  
 4. *...*  
 5. *...*  
 6. *...*  
 7. *...*  
 8. *...*  
 9. *...*  
 10. *...*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The first part of the paper is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the United States, and the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the Vice President of the United States.

30

40005 32

0

*Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lexingtonville, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The last meeting was  
held at the house of  
the company's agent, and  
the members of the  
company were present.  
The meeting was held  
on the 1st of September,  
and the company was  
informed that the  
company was to be  
discontinued. The  
company was informed  
that the company was  
to be discontinued  
on the 1st of September.  
The company was  
informed that the  
company was to be  
discontinued on the  
1st of September.  
The company was  
informed that the  
company was to be  
discontinued on the  
1st of September.*

0

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company F, 17th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company F, 17th Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*was organized at Charleston, S.C.*  
*on April 1st, 1863.*

*On April 24, 1863, the company*  
*was ordered to move to the*  
*front of the line.*

*On April 25, 1863, the company*  
*was ordered to move to the*  
*front of the line.*





1910

43605-29

1910.

did bring several  
of the children to work  
the place and tried to  
have them work in the  
the first time. I have  
never seen a child  
and I have not seen  
any children since  
I started to the place.  
I have not seen any  
children since.



(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Reg't L.H. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 1*, 186 *4*.

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our first meeting was at  
Hobbs' house on 11th St.  
Hobbs' house was on 11th St.  
we were engaged in  
throwing gas on the  
combustion and doing  
his duty in the vicinity  
of the 13th St. we  
left the house and  
Hobbs' house but did not  
a house was on the  
19th where we found  
a house. The house was  
a house on 19th St.  
Hobbs' house was on 19th St.  
Hobbs' house was on 19th St.  
The house was on 19th St.  
The house was on 19th St.  
The house was on 19th St.  
The house was on 19th St.

1830

42605726

0

We reached Charleston  
on the 1st of April 1864  
and found the city in a  
state of confusion. The  
people whom had  
escaped. We then left  
Charleston on the 2nd and  
reached Memphis Tenn  
on the 1st of May  
1864.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't *A. C. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 1* to *Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Albany, Ga. 1st Div. 1st Corps*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**(Confederate.)**

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1864, 1864,

**shows** station of company,

Like the other...

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Company.)  
*G* Co., 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605439	21	21
2	5440	22	
3	5441	23	
4	5442	24	
5	5443	25	
6	5444	26	
7	5445	27	
8	5446	28	
9	5447	29	
10	5448	30	
11	5449	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

formerly Capt. J. H. Harris Co. 17

Reg't  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Jan 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 17

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Richd. H. Hays

Co. 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp Hershaw near Kernalow.  
H.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp near  
Wendover on the 3rd and  
marched to camp near  
camp to a distance of 70  
miles. It rained & was  
the same on the 7th and  
arrived at Tilden Mt. Nov. 8  
remained there two days marched  
7 miles to camp and went  
from camp to "above" by  
the stage went many times  
to Tilden Mt. camped  
on the 10th of Nov. The  
company was in the evening  
about 10 miles on Sunday &  
Monday the 13th & 14th  
marched from Tilden Creek  
to Goldstone remained there  
two days & then came back to  
(over)

nothing

Copyright.

1130

4360740

1910

Don'ton is not at present  
incamped with the rest

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 2 Feb , 1863.

shows station of company.

Conf. Confidential near U.S. border

RECEIVED OF THE U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

This Company left Kingston Hill  
on the 1st of June. We arrived at the  
cater place on the night of the  
1st. We then went on until  
the 8th inst. we  
then took up the line & march  
and encamped on the night.  
About 7 miles from Kingston  
we arrived in the morning we  
looked up the  
line and went 10 miles  
we then pitched tent near  
Tipton. We remained  
there for the 10th inst we then  
marched down to march to  
The Hamlet road. about 4  
miles from Warrington where  
we arrived the 11th inst. evening  
we pitched tent.

(b42b)

18. 11. 1944

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Mount Pleasant S.C. with the regiment on the night of the 10<sup>th</sup> Oct. and arrived at Secessionville on the next morning and at Secessionville in the evening of the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Union Army*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company moved with  
the 1st Regt. S.C. Infantry  
to Sullivan Island on the  
30 Dec. 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2. 64*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Green River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company moved with the  
1st S.C. Cavalry to Island  
in the 4th division and  
arrived at Green River on the  
next day. The company was  
quartered near the fort on  
the 21st J. 1864 by Lt. Col. Forrest  
and at Green River Station  
here it was on duty.



(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1864,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Green Pond, S.C. on the train for Wilmington, N.C. with the 1st of the 17th April and arrived there on the 19th. The command received information that the 22nd April we were ordered to go to the two miles where the prisoners to be carried to Charleston, S.C. We took the train the same evening & did not return to camp till the night of the 30th April.

The morning was a much out occasion as the company was in the last two miles.

Wilmington

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 9 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*Petersburg*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Front Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 2 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indieachment to front of the line*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 2 Dec*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Intrenchments front Petersburg*  
*8a*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd*

(Continued)

C. J. C. 17 - SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY

(Considerate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	49605457	21	
2	5351	22	
3	5432	23	
4	5453	24	
5	5454	25	
6	5455	26	
7	5456	27	
8	5457	28	
9	5458	29	
10	5459	30	
11	5460	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 91, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1861,

shows station of company,

Columbia, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. H, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

, 1867;

shows station of company,

Chas. H. Shaver

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

I was in the hospital for some time. I felt  
 17 & 18. I was very much engaged  
 with the labor of the day.  
 I was in the hospital for some time. I felt  
 17 & 18. I was very much engaged  
 with the labor of the day.



(Confederate.)

Co. 34, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jerry T. Leby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Benton near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station from Kingston  
N.C. to Wilmington N.C. on or  
about the 7th day of July 1863.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1863*

, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Department of the South*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1864

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Trenton, N. J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company H. 17th Reg't S. C. Inf.  
was ordered to march for the war  
on the 10th day of Feb by 1864.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. H 17 Regt SC Inf's N. C. led  
for the war on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb.*

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1st Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Salisbury, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H 17th S.C. Inf. arrived in N.C.  
1st Aug 1864.

L. S. 2126

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Lt. 1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec 9*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Newburg Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. H 17 S.C. Inf. Mustered the 16  
day Feb. 1864*

*H. M. Palmer  
Capt Comdg.*

*I certify that the men whose  
names are borne upon the  
Rolls, as being present have  
not been absent without leave  
from their command for  
any part of the time for  
which pay is charged except*

*H. M. Palmer Capt  
Comdg. Co.*

*W. H. L. L. L.*



Co. 42, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

## RECORDED OF NEW YORK.

(642b)

Rev Laurence

Copyright

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49603461	20	221114
2	5462	21	
3	5463	22	
4	5464	23	
5	5465	24	
6	5466	25	
7	5467	26	
8	5468	27	
9	5469	28	
10	5470	29	
11	5471	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company of 64 men, 6 weeks, Co. F, 1861  
86

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Nov 7, 1861, 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Hampton near  
Col. in line of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A42b)

M. H. ...

Copyd.

Co. F, '7 Reg't I. C. Inf.

of the organization named above.

for Nov 30 1862

shows station of company,

21. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(B42b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Beale N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Winston N.C. on  
the sixth day of Feb  
by the railway to  
Hillsborough the 11th  
from there we went  
to Juncos where we  
struck camp on the  
11th day of February  
1863. Then left  
Juncos on the 12th  
for a camp which is at  
13 miles from Hillsborough  
near the Albemarle Sound.  
from there we came  
within 4 miles  
of Hillsborough where  
we now encamped  
on the "Sawtooth Road."

*W. H. Inkman*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*secessionville, Ga.*  
*Sept. & Oct.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov : 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Unionville, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Unionville  
Nov 2nd 1863  
day of Sept. 1863 or  
Nov 2nd 1863 on  
which to go on  
the road.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Green Pond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. B. ...*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 4<sup>th</sup> April*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left York Station  
S.C. on or about 10<sup>th</sup> April  
en route to Wilmington, N.C.  
arrived at Wilmington  
on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1864 on or about  
the 4<sup>th</sup> received order to go  
to Camp, N.C. to guard  
prisoners from Fort Mifflin  
Pa. (Captured at Fort  
Mifflin) to Washington D.C.  
which was in all  
about 2370 twenty  
three hundred & 70.*

*W. B. Bay*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 17 Reg't S. C. Infy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 9<sup>th</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Jones*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. G 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec - , 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Brinkman

(Confederate.)

Co. I, '17 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June & Feb. , 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

M. B. ...

Copyd.

(Company.)  
Co. *K*, 17 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605472	2	
2	5473	21	
3	5474	22	
4	5475	23	
5	5476	24	
6	5477	25	
7	5478	26	
8	5479	27	
9	5480	28	
10	5481	29	
11	5482	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>2</sup> K, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry,  
\* formerly Capt. S. P. Badger's Co.,  
17 Reg't S. C. Vols.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 7, 1861 to Dec. 7, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Kershaw, S. C. near  
in the month of Dec. 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. K, 17 Reg't S. R. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec.

shows station of company,

1862,

Kinston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk Va about  
the 24 or 4th 900. thence  
to Weldon N. C. thence to  
Halifax thence to Tar-  
boro thence to Kinston  
was engaged in the  
fight there of the 14th  
21st. thence to Golds-  
boro engaged in the  
fight there of the 17th  
21st. thence to Kins-  
ton on the 24th. now at  
Camp Kershaw near  
Kinston.

C. J. Harris



(Confederate.)

Co. *PU*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. with Regt. was  
moved from Johnston  
N.C. to Wilmington N.C.  
Dec 1863*

*L. J. Harris*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Secessionville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lt J. D. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 17 Reg't So. La. Infy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. , 1863,

shows station of company,  
Sullivan Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the first muster  
the greater portion of  
the Company in the sum-  
mer from the 10<sup>th</sup> to the  
22<sup>d</sup> of December 1863.  
During the same, the  
Co. was in the fort  
21 feet over the sea &  
several flights of mis-  
siles. The 11<sup>th</sup> and from  
James Island to Sul-  
livan Island the 8<sup>th</sup>  
December 1863.

(642b)

J. G. Farnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lockport, N.Y. S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the  
Regt. has removed  
from Bull Run Island  
to Green Pond S.C.  
Nothing else to be noted.*

*L. J. Snow*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't *S. L. Inftry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich 24th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Winnington L. R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. S. K. 12*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 19 Reg't A.C. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated May 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been in trenches in front of Petersburg since the 1st July 1864. One man wounded in July 2nd. One soldier killed. One man killed in battle July 30, 1864. Particulars in both the above sustained the loss of 1 killed & 8 wounded & 2 missing. The Co. remained in position up to the 21st Aug. 1864. One man killed 21st Aug. 1864.

(Confederate.)

Co. K<sup>th</sup>, 17 Reg't S.A. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tranched near  
Fetersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

L. J. Canine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 17 Reg't *S. A. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. Harris*



Co. K, 17 Reg't S. C. Inf.

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 8 Feb

۱۸۶

shows station of company,

of company,  
J. L. Thompson

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

Gram, John - Col.  
ville, R. - Col.  
and, V. C. - Lt. Col.

\* See index for authority on  
Hon. Cunningham as Col. of Regt. &  
also as to Regt. being called the  
"Charleston Regt."

Must's Co. 17<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf.

"Palmetto Award."

Quist, George L. - 3-

Veronee, T. W. - 1-

Bissell, J. B. - 2-

Webb, B. L. - 2-

Most of the officers and men of this Co. became  
members of the 1<sup>st</sup> S.C. Capt. Bunt in the Siege  
Train, S.C. Art. - See W. A. 1<sup>st</sup> S.C. Art.  
S.C. Art. -

Wells, Wm.  
Capt. Cadet  
Rifles, 17 S. C.  
Militia.

see P. P.

~~Wells, Wm.~~  
~~Do. 2d, 17 S. C.~~  
~~I. S. T.~~

Rogers' Co. 17-5.0.11  
'College Basket.'

Rogers, C. Dawkins - C. -

Gary, Wm J. - 1 -

Clark, Washington A. - 2 -

Anderson, Robt. H. - 2 -

(Company.)

*Capt. Buiste* Co., 17 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605634	2	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

✓  
See also

(Confederate)  
Capt. G. L. Buist Co. Palmetto Guard  
17. Regt. South Carolina Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 7 to 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pocotaligo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Kunk

J. R. ...

(Company.)

*Capt. Rogers* Co., 17 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49605635	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also



(Confederate)

Capt E. Dawkins Rogers Co.

17 Regt South Carolina Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 8. 1861 to 1861  
dated Dec 5. 1861

shows station of company,

Beaufort Charleston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Names.	Ranks.	Disposition
Deaife, Ferdinand	C.	Prov. Major.
Macbeth, Robert	1.-C.	Drill Aug 5/62.
Glenn, George	2.-1.-C.	R. Augt. 7/63.
McBormick, John	2.-1.-C.	R. July 30/64.
Greer, C. J.	2.-C.	
Johnson, John W.	2.-1.	R. Aug 5/62.
Smith, Clough L.	1.	Sept. 1/62.
Wolf, S. H.	2.-1.	R. July 30/64.
Young, John A.	2.-	
Crawford, Wm. J.	1.	? Aug 3/63.

Indexed

B, 18<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf 2

Names	Rank	Disposition
McGinnis, Wm. S.	C.	Dis. May 5 '62.
Hamer, John E.	2.-C.	Dis. Aug. 30 '62.
Jones, J. F.	2.-1.-C.	Dis. Oct 14 '64.
Santa, Wm	1.-C.	Dis. Sept 25 '62.
McGinnis, W. R.	2.-1.-C.	
Eason, W. R.	1.-	Dis. May 5 '62.
Green, J. L.	2.-1.-	
Beatty, H. S.	2.-	Dis. Sept. 11.
Santa, R. W.	2.-	
Noland, G. S.	2.-	
Vaughan, E. F.	2.-	

Ordered

C, 18<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Malone, E. W.	C.	Dis. May 5/62.
Betsell, R. J.	1-C.	Dis. Mar
Norman, W. H.	1-C.	
Ray, Samuel J.	2-1.	
Sanders, John	2.	Dis. June 1862.
Lacrosse, W. M.	2.	Dis. July 30/62.
Hill, H.	2.	
Dodd, Levi D.	2.	

Indexed

18<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf.

Name	Rank. Disposition.
Bramlett, John W.	2. R. Dec. 8/63.
Martin, Benj. C.	2.-1.-C.
Stone, John F.*	{ 1.- Dr May 5/62. 2.-1.- Sep 23 22 61
Moore, John A.	2. at May 5 '62
Bryant, John C.	2. at Dec. 1/64
King, R. E.	2.

\* See note in packet.

Indexed

# E, 18-S.C. H.F. 2

Names	Rank	Disposition
Tucker, F. H.	C	A. Aug 6. 30/62.
Ferguson, Miles H.	2.-1.-C.	
Lambright, B. G.	1.	May 5 - 2.
Floyd, Harrison R.	2.-1.	Ret 1st 24 64.
Stone, James M.	2.-1.	
Bobb, C. B.	2.-	4. May 20/64
Shadelford, L. L.	2.-	Ret 1st 0'62.
Anderson, John M.	2.-	Ret 1st 1864.
Brady, Thos. E.	2.-	

Inducted

18<sup>th</sup> S. C. Int.

Names.	Rank.	Descriptions
Wacker, J. Felix	C.	Red Sept 10/62
Jeppons, Goodman	1-C.	
Gondelock, Wm. L.	2-1.	
McCulloch, John	2	May 5 '62.
Smith, A. Frank	2.	Aug 8/62
Free, D. Belton	2.	
Foster, John W.	2.	Feb 30 64.
Lipscomb, Smith	2.	

Induced



No. 1, 18<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf'y.

Names.	Rank. Disposition.
* Campbell, A. P.	C. 2. 1862.
* Beaumgard, J. W.	2-C. 1864.
* Good, Saml. W.	2-1-C
* Roberts, J. M.	1. 2. May 1862.
* Good, James W.	1. 2. 1862.
* Purcell, J. W. H.	2-1.
* Sherer, J. M.	2. 1862.
* Davis, Isaac H.	2. 1862.
* Jackson, S. J.	2. 1862.

Indexed

Co. H, 18<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf<sup>2</sup>

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Lyons, R. H.	3.	
Allison, W. B.	1.	To Honor
Campbell, J. R.	2-1.	Ret. Augt. 24 '04.
Johnson, S. L.	2-1.	
Reade, J. M. & Co.	2.	Dis. May 5 '02.
White, Edna B.	2.	K. Augt 30/02
Fisher, J. M.	2	

Indexed

18<sup>th</sup> S.C. Inf.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Norwood, A. W.	C.	R Dec 14/63.
Floyd, John	2-1-C.	
Jordan, Shepherd	1.	Dr. Mar, 57/62.
Woods, A. H.	2-1	4. Sept, 17, 62.
Jordan, Jacquelin	2-1	
Moore, John D	2.	
Hunter, H. W.	2.	

Indexed

# 1865 S. C. Inf.

Names	Rank	Disposition
McArthur, C. P.	C.	d. Oct 26/64.
Bridges, W. P.	1.-C.	K. July 30/64
McCook, L. H.	2.-1.-C.	
Stroup, M. W.	2.-1.	
Young, John L.	2.	Died July 4/64
Lemmons, F. O.	2.	Resigned Aug 1/64
Clear, L. E.	2.	
Harris, Alfred	2.	R. to date Apr 4/65
Amce, R. L. H.	2.	Resigned May 10/64

Indexed

(Field and Staff.)

18 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614590	20
2	4591	21
3	4592	22
4	4593	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Consolidated)

Field & Staff,

18 Regt

*S. L. S. S.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. H. H.*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*James H. H. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't

*S. L. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11 mo 1/2 Aug 31. 1864,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Chas. W. Morgan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1 1864*

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate)  
**Field & Staff**, 18 Regt. *S. B. Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for *1864*  
shows station of Field and Staff,  
*Gen. S. B. Inf*  
*1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CATALOGUE AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.) (Roster)

18 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	49601933	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	



See also

(Continued.)

18 Regt S. C. Inf

Notes

of the organization named above,

for 1864, 1864,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was  
originally organized  
for twelve years service  
but reorganized under  
Conscription Act on the 3 May  
1862 for three years service  
from date of enlistment  
W. A. Wallace  
at 18 S. C. I.

J. W. Williams

Copy

(Company.)

Co. 20, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614594	Noting 22 1964
2	4595	
3	4596	
4	4597	
5	4598	
6	4599	
7	4600	
8	4601	
9	4602	
10	4603	
11	4604	
12	4605	
13	4606	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Company Capt. G. H. Benge 123 regt 21 July*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15* 25, 186/,

shows station of company,

*2nd Co. 1st Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll not dated*

. 186

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Larry C. [unclear]*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*2nd [unclear]*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(542b)

(Confederate.)

Co. *C.*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. H. H.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 27*

, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *42*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 1863*, . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hilton Head*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bonvicinus & Andrew's Church*  
*Parish S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11/16/64 Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug & Dec*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Milliano Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*27211 Potter*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the company  
has changed its station from  
near Goldsboro, N.C. to  
Charleston S.C. thence to  
Wilmington N.C.*

*Wm. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Petersburg 17  
June and fought at Chap-  
parr's Neck Va. on the 20.  
Nov. 1864

Fought again in front of  
Petersburg Va. on the 16 and  
17 Sept. 1864. Was  
bravely killed by an explosion of  
a mine on the 17 July 1864.  
My body was taken to G. have  
been in the trenches nearly  
three months  
with but little relief.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1864*

, 186

*4*

shows station of company,

*Chesapeake Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1000*

, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Spec. chas near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been the  
Archives near Petersburg  
Va. Since last Muster. 1864.*

*W. C. Potter*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y 7. Feby*

. 1865,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been  
in the trenches near  
Petersburg Va. since last  
muster had none quarantined  
but suffered considerably  
on account of bad weather  
has 4 left.*

*Wm Potter*  
Copied.

# AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614607	20
2	4608	21
3	4609	22
4	4610	23
5	4611	24
6	4612	25
7	4613	26
8	4614	27
9	4615	28
10	4616	29
11	4617	30
12	4618	31
13	4619	32
14	4620	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 19, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 25, 1861 is See r. for dated Dec 25, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hampton, near Colum-  
bia, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 17 1861* to *Jan 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Guerrier &c*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. L. Moore*

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Quiver

RECORD OF EVENTS

Geo. Lawrence

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Guernsey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Geo. Lawrence

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862  
*detached Jan 14 1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Hinton N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

*dated Jan 22 1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Kingston N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Rev. Lawrence*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo Lawrence*

(642b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Pennsylvanian Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo Zimmerman*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island SC* .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *P*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *P*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Bennett.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Bennett.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186*4*,

shows station of company,  
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Company.)

Co. *C*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614621	29
2	4022	30
3	4023	31
4	4024	32
5	4025	33
6	4026	34
7	4027	35
8	4028	36
9	4029	37
10	4030	38
11	4031	39
12	4032	40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 13 1863

, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp Marion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Guadiana*  
*S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. P. Wilson*

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31st - April 30*, 186*2*

shows station of company.

*Camp Gettysburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca.        (Confederate.)  
 , 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

, 1863.

not started

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(7)(D)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*James H. Wilson*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Island*  
*N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Lister*



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*not listed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C* (Confederate.)  
18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 3*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. was engaged  
at Clays farm near  
Petersburg May 20 1864  
fought at Petersburg  
4th June 1864 + 17th  
June. Was blown up  
by the Springing of  
a mine 30th July  
1864. Has been in  
the trenches nearly  
all the time since  
the 20th May 1864  
at and Petersburg,  
Va.*

(1426)

*J. Stilson*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This co. has been in  
trenches near all  
the time around  
Petersburg Va. and  
last winter*

*A. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Scurry, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
in the trenches around  
Fort Fisher since 28  
May last, nothing  
remarkable or of unusual  
interest has occurred.  
Within last 2 months.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

. 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Nelson*

(9426)

Copyright.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614633	2	<i>Orange - 1064</i>
2	4634	21	
3	4635	22	
4	4636	23	
5	4637	24	
6	4638	25	
7	4639	26	
8	4640	27	
9	4641	28	
10	4642	29	
11	4643	30	
12	4644	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 30, 1864*, 186*5*,  
*ended Dec. 30, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hamilton near  
Columbia, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 27, 61* to *Jan. 1, 1862*,

shows station of comp. ....

*Camp Guern*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*... Capt. L. B. ...*

(442b)

*J. R. ...*

Copyrd.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

shows station of company

*Camp Sherman.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Bennett.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 May*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Camp Sumner*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. L. Sumner*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Wilmington, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863,

shows station<sup>s</sup> of company,

*Near Mt. Pleasant*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Bennett*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*On Sullivan Island,*  
*S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*J. B. Smith*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Ci *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll \*

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alb. W. Black*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,  
*In the Entrenchments*  
*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. L. Bennett*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Bennett*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

*J. A. B. ...*

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614645	2	4646	3	4647	4	4648	5	4649	6	4650	7	4651	8	4652	9	4653	10	4654	11	4655	12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19	

See also

(Confederate.)

**Co. E**

**18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

*formerly Capt. E. M. Tucker in 18 Reg't S.C.I.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Greene*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Guerin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Frank*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Guerin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31 to March 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wilmington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E , 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Mt Pleasant S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched with  
the Regiment from Savannah  
Ga to Charleston S.C. about  
the 1st of September and  
was encamped at Mount  
Pleasant the 10th day  
of Oct we were ordered  
to James Island and  
remained there until  
Oct. 26th when we were  
ordered back to Mount  
Pleasant S.C.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan's Island S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Burt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Sept 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Trench - Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A42b)

*Stunk*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*At Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(942b)

*J. P. ...*

Copyist.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614656	10	1964
2	4657	11	
3	4658	12	
4	4659	13	
5	4660	14	
6	4661	15	
7	4662	16	
8	4663	17	
9	4664	18	
10	4665	19	
11	4666	20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Company mustered into service No. 181186*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 29*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company mustered into service*  
*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1st July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*as stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10-11*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bon Secours Landing*

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at home & Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 1864*

, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*A. I. to ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

*Aug 21*, 186*4*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>9</sup>....., 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1864,

shows station of company,  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614664	Nothing 5/2 1864
2	4668	
3	4669	
4	4670	
5	4671	
6	4672	
7	4673	
8	4674	
9	4675	
10	4676	
11	4677	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly Capt. H. F. Campbell Capt. H. F. Campbell*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 2. 1862*, to *Jan. 1. 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanley near  
Columbia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten mark]*

*1/1/62*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*at Camp Sumner*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11/1/62*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, to April 30, 1862*

*not dated*  
shows station of company,

*Camden, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. to 23*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Lexington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1. to Oct 31* . 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bonner Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec 4 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sullivan Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 26/64*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regt was camped at  
Beaufort the 16. 1864. and  
landed at Charleston S.C.  
22<sup>d</sup> Left there the 29<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Wilmington N.C.  
the first of May.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Aug 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Porter, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the trenches  
Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Lee*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the trenches near  
Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>49614678</i>	<i>Noting - June, 864</i>
2	<i>4679</i>	
3	<i>4680</i>	
4	<i>4681</i>	
5	<i>4682</i>	
6	<i>4683</i>	
7	<i>4684</i>	
8	<i>4685</i>	
9	<i>4686</i>	
10	<i>4687</i>	
11	<i>4688</i>	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Formerly Capt R. H. Lewis is. K.

18 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2. 1865

ended Jan 2. 1865

, 1865

shows station of company,

South Carolina near  
Columbia S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*

*32*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Same*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30* . 1862,

shows station of company,

*Sumter*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Feb 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mount Pleasant S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chickamauga Battle La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* *all*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Ninety-seventh Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \$1300 Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Peterburg

## REPORT OF EVENTS.

The 8th Regt S. I. V. left Williamsport at  
on the 5 day of May & landed at  
Petersburg on the night of the 17.  
We marched out of town and  
camped for the night returned  
next morning to Petersburg  
on the 19th May, 1862. The  
evening we marched to Hillsboro  
9 miles distant. The weather being  
clear & cool. We camped here  
about 2 miles west of Hillsboro  
day night. Marched 10 miles  
to Farmington on the 21st. Camped  
there night with the army  
that evening we had some  
two miles of breast work established  
on line of march (and our men  
killed 91 wounded 100 men were  
killed near city farm which was  
where we were camped & sleeping  
in the morning we were all day  
there for 10 miles all night (1862)

John Haring

(b)(4)(b)

Copyright.

JUL - 6.

49614685

1910.

The line was broken about daylight  
 on 17. The 1st Brigade - which  
 were marched in quick time to  
 the front met & relieved the  
 infantry & established an order  
 had a severe fight on the right  
 of the line. The enemy  
 (Brads 3 regiments) were the morning  
 of the 18th took to a better  
 for their position - the enemy  
 charged us that evening & were  
 heavily repulsed with  
 heavy loss from our ranks  
 for our days during that time  
 were marched to the right much  
 into the night. The 1st Brigade  
 in the morning of the 18th  
 returned to the front line &  
 remained there until  
 the night of the 19th. 5 companies  
 on the right of the line were  
 on duty in the morning  
 of the 19th. We lost in the  
 night to our men & wounded by  
 the enemy & the morning of the  
 19th occurred a series of  
 our lines for a short time but  
 were driven back. The morning  
 the day with a severe loss  
 (I lost a man & killed 9 & wounded  
 9 of our men) This was a desperate  
 fight & I had hardly a wound in  
 hand when the enemy was  
 both fought us. They acknowledged  
 a loss of 5,600 in the engagement.



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 7 Oct*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. S. P. H.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Columbia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614689	Clothing 29-864
2	4690	
3	4691	
4	4692	
5	4693	
6	4694	
7	4695	
8	4696	
9	4697	
10	4698	
11	4699	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formary and General Muster* *1864* *SC Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10, 1864*, 186

*ended for 10 1864*

shows station of company,

*Company 2nd Reg't SC Inf*  
*at Charleston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10 to Feb 25*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to May 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sumner*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1863*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Company was sent to*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fullers Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct* . 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Lt. Co. 18 Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Jan 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Fort Mifflin, Pa. Jan 1 to Jan 1, 1864.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec. 1865*

. 1865,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 18 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4961 4700	Enlisting 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864
2	4701	
3	4702	
4	4703	
5	4704	
6	4705	
7	4706	
8	4707	
9	4708	
10	4709	
11	4710	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1864* . 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K. H. H. in*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1* *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*At Newbern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *January 1865* *K. Co.* 1865

shows station of company,

*Minneapolis near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862 to May 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp Hampton  
Near Richmond, Va.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

Camp Suwan 18 Reg't S.C.I.  
Co. K.

Kind Sir,

I received a letter  
requesting me to give out this  
company muster roll, which  
I cheerfully did in compliance  
to your order.

I can only add  
that my reason for not doing  
something in regard to  
the matter was that it was  
simply because I supposed  
that Col. Daggell's roll  
was sufficient as I  
received that impression  
from the Mustering  
master at Camp Hampton.  
You see when you compare  
the one with the other.

Respectfully,  
A. D. L.

JUL.-6.

49614700

1910.

permeation with the one  
I know and you, you will  
find a few names changed  
who were present at the  
organization of the Com-  
pany in Spaulding Dist  
and stood as back up for  
others who are now  
deceased

I have the honor to  
subscribe my name with  
high regard

Yours Old to Death  
C. P. W. Arthur left

Lt Col John L. Parker.

(Confederate.)

Co. K., 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16. 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Wilmington N.C. May 15 and arrived at Petersburg. We moved out of town & encamped near the river in the morning. I remained there until the following day. We marched that evening to Battery No. 1 and from there to Clay's farm. Arrived there at about 2 o'clock A.M. May 20. At day light we followed in line of battle. Charged the enemy that were in front of their works. Established our lines and soon killed 17 wounded in ditches. Near Clay's mill & guards. When he was sent to Petersburg (or)

A. H. F. H.

JUL - 6.

49614707

1910.

lay in line of battle nearly all day. One line was broken with the morning of the 17 by the capture of a portion of Johnston's Brigade. We were recalled to the front in great line, with an I repulsed the enemy - fell back with the morning of the 18 to a better position, the enemy charged us that evening and were handsomely repulsed with severe loss. We advanced that night, reached to the right of the line and supported Mahan in a charge on the 22 went back to ditch on the 23 and remained there until this date Aug 31. 1864.

Five Companies of our Regiment was blown up on the 30 July by the Springing of mines by the Yankees. The explosion killed & Wounded 83 and we lost 119 men including the portion of the 1st. The Yankees captured after the explosion 4 muskets & 500 in colts & 8 Nagones. I saw 2 left & 3 more taken after the explosion.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *any* *to Feb. 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Secum*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ad. 1862*



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to March 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hamington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lincoln*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct . 1863,

shows station of company,

Barren's Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Restored

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Detachment at ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Res. F. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Charleston, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kurtin*

John B. - Col.  
A. F. - Col.  
A. Fred - Maj.  
D. C. - Surg.  
F. L. - Lt.  
Foster, Charles - Capt.  
Gantt, Jas. L. - Capt.

Continued

Carr, John A. - C.  
Shingler, G. W. - 1.  
Wamock, L. C. - 2.  
Rast, P. D. - 2.



Simchouse, Tho. - C. -

Stall, Wm. J. - 1. -

- Steele, Walter - 2. -

- Hull, Sam. J. - 2. -



Hutto, John W. - c.

Wiggins, James - 1.

Owens, Geo. C. - 2.

Browning, J. J. - 2.



(Field and Staff.)

18 REGIMENT  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614884	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 1st Regt S.C. Militia

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 10 to Sept 26, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Summerville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. M. M. M.

(648b)

Copyright.

(Company.)

Co. D, 18 Regiment

**SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.**

**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 49614885

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

(Confederate)

Co. D, 18 Reg't S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 10 to Sept 26, 1863,

shows station of company,

Burnsville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Mulhall

(6426)

Copyd.

(Company.)  
Co. 6, 18 Regiment  
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614886	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 18 Reg't S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 10 to Sept 26, 1863,

shows station of company,

Summersville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. M. M. M. M.

(Company.)  
 Co. 7, 18 Regiment  
 SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49614887	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
 See also

(Confederate)

Co. F, 18 Reg't S.C. Militia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 10 to Sept 26, 1863,

shows station of company,

Summerville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(442b)

W. B. Mitchell

Copyist.



1. A.  
 2. B.  
 3. C.  
 4. D.  
 5. E.  
 6. F.  
 7. G.  
 8. H.  
 9. I.  
 10. J.  
 11. K.  
 12. L.  
 13. M.  
 14. N.  
 15. O.  
 16. P.  
 17. Q.  
 18. R.  
 19. S.  
 20. T.  
 21. U.  
 22. V.  
 23. W.  
 24. X.  
 25. Y.  
 26. Z.  
 27. A.  
 28. B.  
 29. C.  
 30. D.  
 31. E.  
 32. F.  
 33. G.  
 34. H.  
 35. I.  
 36. J.  
 37. K.  
 38. L.  
 39. M.  
 40. N.  
 41. O.  
 42. P.  
 43. Q.  
 44. R.  
 45. S.  
 46. T.  
 47. U.  
 48. V.  
 49. W.  
 50. X.  
 51. Y.  
 52. Z.  
 53. A.  
 54. B.  
 55. C.  
 56. D.  
 57. E.  
 58. F.  
 59. G.  
 60. H.  
 61. I.  
 62. J.  
 63. K.  
 64. L.  
 65. M.  
 66. N.  
 67. O.  
 68. P.  
 69. Q.  
 70. R.  
 71. S.  
 72. T.  
 73. U.  
 74. V.  
 75. W.  
 76. X.  
 77. Y.  
 78. Z.  
 79. A.  
 80. B.  
 81. C.  
 82. D.  
 83. E.  
 84. F.  
 85. G.  
 86. H.  
 87. I.  
 88. J.  
 89. K.  
 90. L.  
 91. M.  
 92. N.  
 93. O.  
 94. P.  
 95. Q.  
 96. R.  
 97. S.  
 98. T.  
 99. U.  
 100. V.  
 101. W.  
 102. X.  
 103. Y.  
 104. Z.  
 105. A.  
 106. B.  
 107. C.  
 108. D.  
 109. E.  
 110. F.  
 111. G.  
 112. H.  
 113. I.  
 114. J.  
 115. K.  
 116. L.  
 117. M.  
 118. N.  
 119. O.  
 120. P.  
 121. Q.  
 122. R.  
 123. S.  
 124. T.  
 125. U.  
 126. V.  
 127. W.  
 128. X.  
 129. Y.  
 130. Z.  
 131. A.  
 132. B.  
 133. C.  
 134. D.  
 135. E.  
 136. F.  
 137. G.  
 138. H.  
 139. I.  
 140. J.  
 141. K.  
 142. L.  
 143. M.  
 144. N.  
 145. O.  
 146. P.  
 147. Q.  
 148. R.  
 149. S.  
 150. T.  
 151. U.  
 152. V.  
 153. W.  
 154. X.  
 155. Y.  
 156. Z.  
 157. A.  
 158. B.  
 159. C.  
 160. D.  
 161. E.  
 162. F.  
 163. G.  
 164. H.  
 165. I.  
 166. J.  
 167. K.  
 168. L.  
 169. M.  
 170. N.  
 171. O.  
 172. P.  
 173. Q.  
 174. R.  
 175. S.  
 176. T.  
 177. U.  
 178. V.  
 179. W.  
 180. X.  
 181. Y.  
 182. Z.  
 183. A.  
 184. B.  
 185. C.  
 186. D.  
 187. E.  
 188. F.  
 189. G.  
 190. H.  
 191. I.  
 192. J.  
 193. K.  
 194. L.  
 195. M.  
 196. N.  
 197. O.  
 198. P.  
 199. Q.  
 200. R.  
 201. S.  
 202. T.  
 203. U.  
 204. V.  
 205. W.  
 206. X.  
 207. Y.  
 208. Z.  
 209. A.  
 210. B.  
 211. C.  
 212. D.  
 213. E.  
 214. F.  
 215. G.  
 216. H.  
 217. I.  
 218. J.  
 219. K.  
 220. L.  
 221. M.  
 222. N.  
 223. O.  
 224. P.  
 225. Q.  
 226. R.  
 227. S.  
 228. T.  
 229. U.  
 230. V.  
 231. W.  
 232. X.  
 233. Y.  
 234. Z.  
 235. A.  
 236. B.  
 237. C.  
 238. D.  
 239. E.  
 240. F.  
 241. G.  
 242. H.  
 243. I.  
 244. J.  
 245. K.  
 246. L.  
 247. M.  
 248. N.  
 249. O.  
 250. P.  
 251. Q.  
 252. R.  
 253. S.  
 254. T.  
 255. U.  
 256. V.  
 257. W.  
 258. X.  
 259. Y.  
 260. Z.  
 261. A.  
 262. B.  
 263. C.  
 264. D.  
 265. E.  
 266. F.  
 267. G.  
 268. H.  
 269. I.  
 270. J.  
 271. K.  
 272. L.  
 273. M.  
 274. N.  
 275. O.  
 276. P.  
 277. Q.  
 278. R.  
 279. S.  
 280. T.  
 281. U.  
 282. V.  
 283. W.  
 284. X.  
 285. Y.  
 286. Z.  
 287. A.  
 288. B.  
 289. C.  
 290. D.  
 291. E.  
 292. F.  
 293. G.  
 294. H.  
 295. I.  
 296. J.  
 297. K.  
 298. L.  
 299. M.  
 300. N.  
 301. O.  
 302. P.  
 303. Q.  
 304. R.  
 305. S.  
 306. T.  
 307. U.  
 308. V.  
 309. W.  
 310. X.  
 311. Y.  
 312. Z.  
 313. A.  
 314. B.  
 315. C.  
 316. D.  
 317. E.  
 318. F.  
 319. G.  
 320. H.  
 321. I.  
 322. J.  
 323. K.  
 324. L.  
 325. M.  
 326. N.  
 327. O.  
 328. P.  
 329. Q.  
 330. R.  
 331. S.  
 332. T.  
 333. U.  
 334. V.  
 335. W.  
 336. X.  
 337. Y.  
 338. Z.  
 339. A.  
 340. B.  
 341. C.  
 342. D.  
 343. E.  
 344. F.  
 345. G.  
 346. H.  
 347. I.  
 348. J.  
 349. K.  
 350. L.  
 351. M.  
 352. N.  
 353. O.  
 354. P.  
 355. Q.  
 356. R.  
 357. S.  
 358. T.  
 359. U.  
 360. V.  
 361. W.  
 362. X.  
 363. Y.  
 364. Z.  
 365. A.  
 366. B.  
 367. C.  
 368. D.  
 369. E.  
 370. F.  
 371. G.  
 372. H.  
 373. I.  
 374. J.  
 375. K.  
 376. L.  
 377. M.  
 378. N.  
 379. O.  
 380. P.  
 381. Q.  
 382. R.

M.  
M -  
M -  
Large ? same  
Large  
Large -  
id -  
Ad -  
Abl - ?  
ACM -  
A2dl - del.  
A2dl -  
Apt - L. str 7-82.  
Apt -  
Bus -  
Hole Col - Temperature.  
Thap - See hole in rock

19- S. C. 171

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Watson, John A.	C.	To Major.
Perry, Ezekiel W.	1-C.	Dr. May 8/62.
Horne, Elijah W.	C.	
Lybrand, Levi	2-1.	K. July 19/64.
Watson, John S.	2.	Dr. May 8/62.
Randall, Ezekiel	2	
Kings, Cornelius J. W.	2.	Killed.
Fornis, John D.	2.	Killed Jan. 9/63.
Rudland, Abner M.	2.	
Greene, Willis L.	2.	

Indexed

19<sup>th</sup> S. C. Intar

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Shaw, Thomas F.	C.	1st Lt. Col.
Betgen, Thomas W.	2-C.	
Hunter, Matthew G.	1.	27. May 8/02
Shaw, John S.	2-	Attd
Hester, James L.	- 1.	
Hester, { C. F. }	2.	Probably same as James Hester.
Hester, { Lewis }		
McDevitt, John H.	2	

Ordered

No. C, 19-3.0.

Names.	Rank	Disposition.
Quattlebaum, John	C.	A. May 8/62.
Dean, H. Rufus	C.	
Dean, Wm. M.	1.	A. May 8/62.
Harris, John B.	1.	A. Co. 1. 74/62.
Buzard, W. T.	2-1	A. May 20/63.
Quattlebaum, Wm.	2.	A. May 8/62.
Rountree, W. L.	2.	A. May 8/62.
Fancher, James R.	1.	

Index

B, 19- S.C. Intern

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Cromley, Ira	C.	Dis. May 8/62.
Peterson, H. S.	C.	Not known
Denny, John W.	1-C.	
Crowder, John A.	1.	To Major.
Vancant, Henry E.	2-1.	0
Forest, Elza B.	2.	Dis. May 8/62
Edmonds, Isaac	2.	Dis. May 8/62.
Crouch, Levi M.D.	2.	Dis. Sept. 30/62.
Peterson, Bazil	2.	

Indexed

U.S.E., 19-30-1911

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Green, W. H.	C.	Dis. May 8/62.
Nichols, B. R.	2-C.	R. Oct. 13/54.
Muldrow, D. H.	1.	Dis. May 8/62.
McLeod, R. Young	1.	
Muldrow, L. E.	2.	Dis. May 8/62.
Richmond, F. H.	2.	R. Aug. 18/62.
Shaw, John C.	4.	

Indexed

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
Holstein, Waser	C.	R. about Feb. 15/62.
Norris, Wm. H.	1.-C.	Died May 28/62.
Turner, John W.	2.-C.	
Holstein, Moses A.	2.-1.	Died May 8/62.
Smith, Waver K.	1.	
Holstein, Herman	2.	Died May 8/62.
Villars, Thomas A.	2.	R. June 22/62.
Haddell, Isaac M.	2.	

Indexed

B, 19-S. C. Int.

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Cunningham, Jos. H.	C.	{ 1st May 702 Win June 9/02.
Chatham, Robt. A.	1-C.	Killed
McDonald, John M.	2-C.	
Lythgoe, A. J.	1.	70 Lt. Col.
Stable, Edward	1.	1st May 702.
Mullikin, L.	2-1.	
Baskin, H. S.	2.	R. 6/2 2/62.
Campbell, J. J.	2.	R. Nov. 14/62.
Wickliff, M.	2.	{ 1st May 702. 2/62.
Baskin, J. Marion	2.	R. 4/6 6/64.

Ordered



14, (A) 17-30-11

Names.	Rank.	Disposition
* Lites, Robert W.	C.	May 8/62
* White, James L.	1.-C.	Full Major
* McCaslan, Rott. F.	2.-1.-C.	
Jones, John H.	2.-1.	7. 4 g. 11.
* Jay, William	2.-1.	
Wickman, W. O.	2.	5. 11. 1/62.
Lyon, J. F.	2.	

Indexed

D, 19- S.C. Info

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
* Robinson, Hugh	C.	h. May 8/62.
* Clinkscales, Addison	2.-C.	
Tuttle, Stephen M.	1.	h. May 8/62.
* Ellis, John R.	1.	R. Sept. 21/62.
* Crawford, Robt. W.	2.-1.	
Clatton, Wm. K.	2.	h. May 8/62.
Hammons, Wm. K.	2.	

Indexed

Names.	Rank.	Disposition.
Jones, A.	C.	To Major
Grogg, Wm. W.	1.-C.	Dr. May 5/62
Timmerman, W. A.	2.-1.-C.	Dr. July 5/62
Courtney, J. B.	2.-1.-C.	
Randall, C. W.	2.	
Parker, Dr. H.	2.	To Adj.
Holley, A. L.	2.	

Indexed

17 SOUTH CAROLINA INF  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49623028	2
2	3029	3
3	3030	4
4	3031	5
5	3032	6
6	3033	7
7	3034	8
8	3035	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*H. H. Hibbard*  
*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1863.*

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Greenville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*Wm. B. Gibbons*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* . 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There have been actions engaged in by the regiment since last November's marches excepting one or two parties from camp. The regiment was consolidated for certain purposes with the 10<sup>th</sup> S.C. Reg't, the signature of the commanding officer of this unit. The names of the officers of the Major have not yet been filled. Col. Kethum was killed at Murfreesboro, & the Major died at home, Feb. 12, of wounds received at this place. Lt. Col. Swan has not been promoted in consequence of certain investigations into his conduct not yet acted upon by the President.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Tyner's, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Hibbard*

(648b)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct. 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*  
*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*W. H. Hibbard*

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec. , 1863,*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Near Dalton, Ga.*

*Feb. 27, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. H. Gibbons*

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mch. 1864*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

*Not dated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*J. H. Kibb*  
Copyd.

(Continued)  
 12 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	149627404	20
2	3860	21
3	3860	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Continued from p. 18)

19 Reg't *S. G. Dept*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Tupelo, Miss.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. Durand*

(Confederate)

19 Reg't *A. C. Jeff*

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Knoxville*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Jeff*

(Confederate.)

19 Reg't *S. C. Jeff*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Burkesboro. Tenn.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Sturges*



(Company.)

Co. *A*, 19 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49623036	29
2	3037	31
3	3038	32
4	3039	33
5	3040	34
6	3041	35
7	3042	36
8	3043	37
9	3044	38
10	3045	39
11	3046	40
12	3047	41
13	3048	42
14	3049	43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Continued)

Co. A, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 25. 60, 1860,

shows station of company,

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *...*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 to Oct 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 25 to Oct 10 1862*  
*Co. ... 19 Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*at ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Market*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

shows station of company,

### RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*South Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co. A, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

منه و من الله و الى الله

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(6)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - May*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*from 1st to 15th June 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 - 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1. Co. B, 19th Reg't S.C. Infy. was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Fort Mifflin, Pa. on Sept 10, 1862. The company was commanded by Capt. J. M. Smith and was composed of 100 men.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 - 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Co. D, 19th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll called by Captain [illegible] has trans-  
pired since last muster, the Company  
has remained at [illegible] station  
since the [illegible] of [illegible]*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin, N. J.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1 - 1864. Mustered into service at Fort Mifflin, N. J. 10 miles. Remained at Fort Mifflin 10 days. Then moved to the new and old message camp. Nothing of the interest was transpired.*

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July

, 186-

shows station of company,

South Carolina Infantry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Received from the Adjutant General's Office  
of the Department of the South, Charleston, S. C.  
the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of  
arms and accoutrements, returned to the  
Company on 27th Feb. 1862.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE INFANT MORTALITY

Continued.

## CASE RECORD

1	49423050	21
2	7207	22
3	7207	23
4	7207	24
5	7207	25
6	7207	26
7	7207	27
8	7207	28
9	7207	29
10	7207	30
11	7207	31
12	7207	32
13	7207	33
14	7207	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also



(Confederate.)

Ca. *74*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formerly 2d. S.C. as P. Hancock's 61st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 28 1861* to *Dec 28 1861*, 186 ,

*ended Dec 28, 1861*  
shows station of company,

*South Hampton, near  
Columbia, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *4th*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 28 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered in at Fort Mifflin  
on the 28th Dec 1862  
at 10 o'clock AM  
by the Adjutant General  
of the Department  
of the Army*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 14 20*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *28*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1962*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1962*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Smith's Road, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1862*

shows station of company,

*Company 4, 19th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Steelville, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L.B.*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Liberty, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rolling of vote the head.*

*L*



(Confederate.)

Co. *22*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps*  
*Conf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for 1863,

shows station of company,

*See also: ...*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. 442, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . , 186 ?

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. I have a record of  
"Horse" and "Horse" list  
of "Horse" and "Horse" engaged  
had been in "Horse".  
I reached "Horse" to "Horse"  
"Horse" "Horse" in "Horse".

(Confederate.)

Co. *73*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of consequence  
has transpired since ad-  
muster. The Company  
has remained in Camp  
near Dalton Ga. Since  
Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1864?*

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>102</sup> ~~101~~, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10* (1862), 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company 102, 19th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st. ...*  
*2nd. ...*  
*3rd. ...*  
*4th. ...*  
*5th. ...*  
*6th. ...*  
*7th. ...*  
*8th. ...*  
*9th. ...*  
*10th. ...*  
*11th. ...*  
*12th. ...*  
*13th. ...*  
*14th. ...*  
*15th. ...*  
*16th. ...*  
*17th. ...*  
*18th. ...*  
*19th. ...*  
*20th. ...*  
*21st. ...*  
*22nd. ...*  
*23rd. ...*  
*24th. ...*  
*25th. ...*  
*26th. ...*  
*27th. ...*  
*28th. ...*  
*29th. ...*  
*30th. ...*  
*31st. ...*

Co. 12, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

for  
made in accordance with order of 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp near Littleton, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

CONFEDERATE CASUALTY  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

1	47023004	21
2	3061	22
3	3066	23
4	3067	24
5	3068	25
6	3069	26
7	3070	27
8	3071	28
9	3072	29
10	3073	30
11	3074	31
12	3075	32
13	3076	33
14	3077	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Ferris Co. / Quality Co

19 Regt. 36<sup>th</sup> Ind.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hampton near  
Columbia S. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(6)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

**Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.**

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Lee, 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Waipio

地址：上海南京路 495 号 电话：021-62470000

circulated for about seven  
for 12 mos. in 11: inst.  
which is somewhat small  
to 100,000. S. 1. 1. 1.

11. 12. 1862 ordered to wait  
at Camp. 13. 12. 1862  
ordered to wait. 14. 12. 1862  
ordered to wait. 15. 12. 1862

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Smith's River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

*Laurens* shows station of company,

*Alabama*

REMARKS OF NOTES.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company;

*South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *21* *1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The whole company  
was engaged in the  
battle of Mifflin  
Dec. 31 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Pickensville, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Company with the  
brigade to which it  
belongs mustered at  
Pickensville on the 1st of  
Jan. 1863.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt S.C. Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at ...*  
*the ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*1st South Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memorany Ridge near  
Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company changed  
position frequently  
during the month of  
Sept. and on the 25th  
was engaged in the  
battle of Chickamauga.  
The company was  
ordered to hold the  
line and was  
successful in  
holding the position.  
The company was  
ordered to move  
forward and was  
successful in  
holding the position.  
The company was  
ordered to move  
forward and was  
successful in  
holding the position.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*See station list*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Let the company march  
and march on the night  
at 12 o'clock on the 13th  
on the 13th 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Moultrie S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company arrived at the  
muster on the 15th of Jan  
and proceeded to the  
camp at 2 1/2 miles from  
the fort and ordered to the  
front to meet the company  
leaving during the afternoon  
but the company was  
not engaged in the  
fight.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Headquarters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Saluda River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
been in very long and  
severe back marches, and  
severe marches, and  
22 of April 6, and  
advanced to the front.  
has been engaged  
in building fortifications*

(Company.)

Co. D, 19 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4962	3078	20
2		3079	21
3		3080	22
4		3081	23
5		3082	24
6		3083	25
7		3084	26
8		3085	27
9		3086	28
10		3087	29
11		3088	30
12		3089	31
13		3090	32
14		3091	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 28, 1861 to March 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Wagner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Accepted by S. R. Gist  
Adj't & Inspector Gen. S. C.  
for State service for 12 mos  
5 Dec 1861.

Mustered into Confed-  
erate service 28 Dec 1861.

John W. Walker  
(0425) Copied



(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Corinth Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Wauhatchie  
near Charleston South  
Carolina April 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
and arrived at Corinth  
Miss April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

(6425)

*J. H. Hickman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

*Vol 2* *Aug 20, 1861*

shows station of company,

*Willahoma Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6422)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6427)

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Shelby-*  
*ville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Bridgeport for*  
*4<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Cul-*  
*lahoma 6<sup>th</sup>. Left Cul-*  
*lahoma for 24<sup>th</sup> and*  
*arrived at Murfrees-*  
*boro 26<sup>th</sup> Nov.*

*The Company was*  
*engaged in the battle*  
*near Murfreesboro*  
*Dec 31. Loss 1 killed*  
*and 12 wounded.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June & July*

, 186*3*

show station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Mur-  
freesboro Tenn June  
4<sup>th</sup> 1863 reaching Shelby-  
ville, a distance of  
30 miles same day.

On the morning of the  
6<sup>th</sup> June it proceeded to  
Albion Tenn a  
distance of 28 miles  
reaching there the  
evening of the 7<sup>th</sup> June.

On the morning of the  
9<sup>th</sup> June, proceeded back to  
Shelbyville arriving there  
the night of the 10<sup>th</sup> June.

*J. N. McPherson*

(1426)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has not  
changed station since  
last muster except  
while performing garr-  
et duty and is now  
stationed at Shelbyville. It has been  
engaged in no action  
during that time.*

*W. H. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Snyder Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left *Chattanooga Tenn.* 30 June and reached *Chattanooga Tenn.* 7 July a distance of 80 miles. Left camp near *Chattanooga Tenn.* in the morning of the 10 July and reached the present camp marching about 10 miles during the last two months. The Company has been engaged in no active service &c.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Missionary Ridge*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left *Mt. Air* for  
*Land Springs, Ca.* on the  
*8<sup>th</sup> Sept*, arrived at *Lafayette*  
*Ca.* *12<sup>th</sup> Sept*, left  
*Lafayette* to meet the enemy  
upon *Chickamauga* took  
on the *17<sup>th</sup>* arriving there  
on the *18<sup>th</sup>* remained in  
line of battle under the  
shelling of the enemy  
from *7<sup>th</sup>*. On the *19<sup>th</sup>* moved  
*Chickamauga* Creek to  
the southwest of *Hooper*  
*Division*, on the *20<sup>th</sup> Sept*  
engaged from *11 o'clock*  
*A.M.* until night in  
the fight losing *2 men*  
*killed* and several wounded.  
On the *21<sup>st</sup>* started for the  
present place arriving  
here on the *23<sup>rd</sup>*.

(642b)

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 1864*

, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

*Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company remained at Missionary Ridge after last muster till the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov., and was in the battle at that place on that day in which it lost three men supposed to be somewhere. It was then marched to the place called about 10 miles.*

(645)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't *S. C. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company

*Near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched  
about one mile north  
of Dalton, and remained  
in line of battle from  
the 23<sup>d</sup> of Feb. till the  
25 of February 1864.*

(642b)

*J. N. Nicholson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Apr 1*, 186*4*  
*Made in accordance with G.O. No 27 12-9-60*

shows station of company

*at Fort Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*J. H. McMillan*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1864*

shows station of company,

*1000 5th Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Copyright.

Co. C, 19 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4062	3072	A
2		3073	B
3		3074	C
4		3075	D
5		3076	E
6		3077	F
7		3078	G
8		3079	H
9		3100	I
10		3101	J
11		3102	K
12		3103	L
13		3104	M
14		3105	N
15			O
16			P
17			Q
18			R
19			S

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20 1861*, 186

shows station of company,

*Camp Hampton near*  
*Hampton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 / ,

shows station of company,

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. E, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

for Dec 2, 1867, 1867.

... ..

with several hundred in the  
hall and all the students  
except the few who  
remained in the school  
left at once for a local  
day of the "Spring Month"  
and the school was  
closed.

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 11*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.       , 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't South Carolina Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was organized  
in 1862 and the company  
was at the battle of...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 ..,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list of events or names, spanning several lines.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible due to fading.]*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,  
*C*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in the Record of Events section]*

Co. ...., 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

, 186

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS,**

# 5 SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY.

Confederate.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	49023106	20
2	3107	21
3	3108	22
4	3109	23
5	3110	24
6	3111	25
7	3112	26
8	3113	27
9	3114	28
10	3115	29
11	3116	30
12	3117	31
13	3118	32
14	3119	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *J.*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marion, Columbia, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C 7*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 15* 1862, *1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Received by Adjutant*  
*General S. M. Butler*  
*for the 1st Reg't S.C. Inf.*  
*at the State Capital*  
*at Columbia S.C. on*  
*Dec 15 1862*

(Confederate.)

Co. *7*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug. 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Smith's Cross Roads.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was  
engaged in the battle of  
the 1st of March 1862  
at the battle of the  
Seven Days.*

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>7</sup> 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 4, 1863,

shows station of company,

near ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The ... Company ...  
the ... which it  
... duty  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Co. F, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. 4 Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

2014年10月20日 星期一

(b)(6)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Chickamauga Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On 20 Aug. 63 received  
orders to make at Camp.  
Marched 2 miles across Lookout  
Mountain to Herkules. Re-  
mained there a few days  
and went back across the  
mountain and on the 2nd moved  
to Chickamauga. We camped  
there until Sunday 28th when  
we left for Chickamauga Creek,  
Tenn. where we arrived.*

*J. Cassatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Company F, 19th Reg't S.C. Inf.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company moved from  
position at the 1st month  
of Sept. and on the 10th was  
ordered to move to the  
march and on the 11th  
arrived at the new position and  
remained there until the 13th of September  
changed position to the 1st of September  
and on the 10th moved to the front  
of the line.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been engaged in Pickens in front of Chattanooga the foot of Mission Ridge until the 20th of Nov. 1865. At that time the army withdrew and after a desperate struggle with overwhelming numbers we were driven from our position. We fell back to Dalton Ga. where we remained and await further orders. Our quarters consist of the same as before.*

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>7</sup> ~~C~~, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Union Jan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company commenced  
in their quarters until  
Feb 20 when they were ordered  
out to meet the enemy.  
Some fighting occurred  
but the Company was not  
engaged in any action until  
until 22 when they were  
to be ordered to be  
examined health & reported



(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at ... Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The ... must ...  
... and ...  
... must ...  
... are ...  
... must ...  
works ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't *D.C. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 10 SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49628120	20
2	3121	21
3	3122	22
4	3123	23
5	3124	24
6	3125	25
7	3126	26
8	3127	27
9	3128	28
10	3129	29
11	3130	30
12	3131	31
13	3132	32
14	3133	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

*Formed by J. H. [unclear] Co. B.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y. 3, 1862, to* 186  
*Dated Jan'y 31 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hampton, N.C.  
Columbia S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5* to *Feb. 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp & Appo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Accepted for State Service for 12 Mos. by S. R. Smith, Capt. Inspector, Genl. 11 Dec. 1861.*  
*Marching Order 11 Dec. 1861. Moved into Confederate Co. 11 Dec. 1861. Camp H. H. Lee 11 Dec. 1861.*

*(Continued)*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec. & Dec, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Cornith, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Wofford near  
Charleston, S.C. 11. April  
1862, and arrived at  
Cornith, Miss. Feb. 20, 1862*

*C. M. Howard*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Tulla-hanna, Tenn.*

*Sept. 1, 1862.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Company May 21st  
and arrived at Tupelo  
Miss. June 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

Dated 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Mobile Miss. and  
arrived at Dallas Tex.

July 1862. Left Dallas Miss.

July 31, 1862, and arrived at

Memphis Tenn. Aug. 6, 1862.

Left Memphis Aug. 22, and

arrived at Harpers Ferry.

Same day. Left Harpers Ferry

for New Market Aug. 27, 1862.

(*W. H. L. L. L.*)



(Confederate.)

Co. E., 19. Reg't S. C. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized  
in the Office of Mustermasters.  
Dec. 1st, 1862.

The company moved from  
Bridgport Ala. to Milledgeville,  
distance 40 mi. reaching  
latter place about 7:30 AM.  
from there it proceeded to  
Milledgeville Ga. a distance  
of 10 mi.

C. H. Adams, Jr.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 19 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y. 1. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Murfrees-  
boro Tenn. Jan'y. 4. 1863.  
reaching Shelbyville Tenn.  
distant thirty miles, the  
same day. On the 6th day  
it proceeded to Lilliesburg  
Tenn. distant from Shelby-  
ville 1. miles. reaching  
there 10 day. from thence  
it returned to Shelbyville  
reaching that place 10<sup>th</sup>  
Jan'y. 1863.

(642b)

*C. H. Thomas*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has not  
changed station since  
last Muster except  
while performing picket  
duty on Humsville Pike,  
5 miles from Shelbyville,  
Tenn. to the river in  
the South river during that  
time.

*Attest*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Syner Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Sullivan's  
Tenn. in 30 June, and  
reached Chattanooga Tenn.  
in July. Reached about  
150 miles left camp near  
Chattanooga 30 August,  
and reached present  
Camp near Sato, Tenn. in  
distance of 10 miles.*

*C. H. Munroe*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 October, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORDED OF DEEDS.

The company left Chattanooga Tenn. September 8<sup>th</sup> & arrived at *Chattanooga Ga.* Sept. 12. 1863. where it remained until the 15<sup>th</sup>. On the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> took up the line of march for the enemy. Stationed on *Chickamauga Creek*. On the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> went into line of battle under the fire of the enemy's batteries. Remained during the day, until the morning of the 19<sup>th</sup> when it crossed the creek to the support of *Gen. Hood*. On Sunday 20<sup>th</sup> was engaged with the enemy from 10 A.M. until dark. Losing several men wounded. but were killed. On 22<sup>nd</sup> moved into position in front of *Chattanooga* where it is at this time.

*C. B. Caldwell*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Dallas Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company remained at Mission, Tex. until 25. Nov. 1863. It engaged in the battle of Red Bank on 24. Nov. in which it lost 2 men wounded 4. It was then ordered to move to Dallas Co. Texas where it remained until 1. Dec.*

*J. H. Lister*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 10*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was in line  
of battle in front of Dalton,  
from the 23rd to 24th July  
1864, which there was  
nothing of unusual interest  
except that the company*

*W. H. Ketchum*

(Confederate.)

Co. G. 19. Regt. S. C. Inf.

Co. Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for April 1, 1864

shows station,

Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Roll has been  
furnished in accordance  
with Genl. A. W. M.  
27, dated 1. March 1864,  
March 22 1864, Capt.  
+ Inspector General's Office.

C. H. Farnham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Co. G, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained  
in Winter quarters until  
22<sup>nd</sup> inst. when it moved  
to Bulls Mills, about  
five miles from Dalton, Ga.  
where it has since  
been engaged at work on  
fortifications.

*W. H. H. H.*

12 SOUTH CAROLINA  
INFANTRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	4462	3194	21
2		3135	22
3		3136	23
4		3137	24
5		3138	25
6		3139	26
7		3140	27
8		3141	28
9		3142	29
10		3143	30
11		3144	31
12		3145	32
13		3146	33
14		3147	34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

See also

(Confederate)

Ca. <sup>\*</sup>H, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.  
Formerly Capt. R. W. Little & Co. 1986

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 3. 1862 , 186 ,  
Date Jan 3. 1862

shows station of company,

Near Columbia S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 3 to Mar 1, 1862*

*Date Mar 3-1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Maffeo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. Liles Company was  
received by Col. Fort into  
State service on the 19  
December 1861 & transferred  
into Confederate service  
on the third of Jan 1862  
at Camp Maffeo*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 26*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Waples in  
Carolina on the 11 of April  
& reached Corinth Miss  
on the 28 of April*

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

*Latid 10020*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Fullahoma*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*August 31 Commenced  
the arduous march through  
Tenn & Ky participated in  
the capture of Fort Hood  
will also in the attack  
upon the enemy at Law  
renceburg & returned  
by way of Cumberland  
Sept 1st Fallahum*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Dec 11 1862 July & Aug 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was en-  
gaged in the battle of  
Murphreesboro Tenn  
Dec 31-1862-*

*W. H. Overly*



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Retreated from Murfrees  
boro to Shelbyville Tenn  
the 4 y Jan 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Allden*

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

*Near Chickamauga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company participated  
in its march from Fulla  
House June 30-1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Missionary Ridge Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged  
in the battle of Chicka-  
mauga on the 20 day  
of Sept 1863*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Mar & Apr. Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged  
the battle of Missionary  
Ridge near Chattanooga Tenn  
on the 25 Nov-1863 Having  
three men captured one of  
whom being wounded &  
also one killed who  
was not captured The  
company then moved to  
Dalton Ga where it has  
been ever since in winter  
quarters*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bolton &c*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was moved  
to the front on 23 Feb  
to meet the enemy.

Remained there in line  
battle until Sunday morning  
when it returns to  
winter quarters. Twenty  
three of the members of  
the company have enlisted  
for the war during the  
last month.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left their  
winter quarters on the 22  
Apr 1864 and marched  
to the front to fortify.  
This company has not  
been paid since Dec 31  
1863 & therefore this muster  
roll includes pay to date  
Dec 31 - 1863

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Apr 1*

, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Near Salter's Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



CONFEDERATE INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4962	3148	20
2		3149	21
3		3150	22
4		3151	23
5		3152	24
6		3153	25
7		3154	26
8		3155	27
9		3156	28
10		3157	29
11		3158	30
12		3159	31
13		3160	32
14		3161	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1864 to Dec 30, 1864

shows station of company,

x Camp Knappton, Virginia  
From Sept 1864 to Dec 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. I., 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1861 to Mar 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Whippo near Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized, Dec 1861.

Company accepted, Dec 1861  
received marching orders 3 Dec 1861.

Marched to Camp Compton, S.C. 27 1861.

Mustered in Reg't company, Governor the thirtieth day Dec.

Marched from Camp Compton the fourth day of January, 1862  
arrived at Charleston S.C. same day.

Marched to Camp Whippo the sixth day of Jan. 1862.

J. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Committed to the*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*dated Oct 20 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company, *1*

*Camp near Johnson's River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*August 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*at the base of the Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 1 Dec*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 19th Reg't S.C. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left ... 1st Dec ...  
open ... Monday ...  
left ... 1st Dec ...  
some ... 1st Dec ...  
... 1st Dec ...*

*on Wednesday the 1st Dec the  
company participated in the  
battle ... 1st Dec ...  
men ... 1st Dec ...  
... 1st Dec ...*

*... 1st Dec ...  
... 1st Dec ...  
... 1st Dec ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Noted the arrival of the*  
*company at Fort Mifflin*  
*on the 10th of October*  
*1863.*



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863*, 186*3*,

showing station of company,

*Present*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ordered by the Provost Marshal  
to go from Chattanooga to  
Chattanooga, Tennessee  
distance 8 miles, against  
provisions of the  
on the 20th June & to  
at Chattanooga, Tennessee  
on the 6th July.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Feb 4 Oct, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Winning Ridge, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged in a  
battle on the 4th of July 1863  
at the battle of Chickamauga &  
was captured & sent to the  
prison at Vicksburg. The  
company was then sent to the  
prison at Vicksburg & was  
there until the 1st of August  
1863 when it was released.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. CS, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

of the organization named above.

for

~~shows station of company.~~

## RECORDED OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Quinton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company went to the front of the line in battle on 23 Feb. & waited the advance of the enemy until the morning of 28 & returned to Winter Quarters with four men in the Company have been*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Antioch*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Feb*

186

shows station of company,

*First Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)  
**CONFEDERATE CAROLINA  
 INFANTRY.**  
**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49623162	x
2	3163	1
3	3164	2
4	3165	3
5	3166	4
6	3167	5
7	3168	6
8	3169	7
9	3170	8
10	3171	9
11	3172	10
12	3173	11
13	3174	12
14	3175	13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *22*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 3, 1862* to *Jan. 3, 1862*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hampton, Va.*  
*South Carolina, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 3, to Jan. 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Walker*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Coman to, field,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Wapoo  
March 15th 1862  
arrived at ... 18th of  
April*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 17 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The names of the men on  
this page that are marked  
absent without leave are  
dropped from the roll as  
deserters, as those on the  
inner page that are marked  
as attending out base, are  
returned to duty for the  
payment of the roll.*

(Confederate.)

Ch. 54, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July Aug*

, 1862,

owns station of company,

*at station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Y. B. B.*

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*81*

, 1862

shows station of company,

*Sturgesville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sevierville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. H, 19th Reg't S.C. Infy. was  
mustered at Sevierville, Tenn. on  
March 1st 1863. It was then  
sent to Fort Smith, Ark. where  
it remained until the 15th of  
April when it was ordered to  
the 1st S.C. Infy. & remained on  
the 1st S.C. Infy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. 4. 1863.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Smith's Hill, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. K, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863,

, 1863,

shows station of company,

at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When our company has not been  
in our organization since last  
muster, the only change worthy  
of notice is the report from  
Julia Homma, Tenn., to Chattanooga,  
Tenn. The company  
left Julia Homma, on the night  
of the 30th of June and reached  
Chattanooga on the 6th of July.  
We have been without  
communication, but nothing worthy  
of note.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Millstream bridge, near  
Milledgeville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company changed  
position frequently during the  
month of September. On the  
30th were engaged in the battle  
of South Mountain, but were  
not killed & six wounded  
one of whom died since.  
On the 23rd Oct, changed position  
to Cedar Mountain.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Barter, Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*While on duty at Barter, Georgia, on the 25th of March, 1865, the company was attacked by a large force of the enemy. The company was engaged in a hard fight, and after a long and gallant struggle, the enemy was repulsed. The company then moved on to the next station, where it remained for some time. The company was then ordered to move on to the next station, where it remained for some time. The company was then ordered to move on to the next station, where it remained for some time.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Spartan, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has not  
been in any engagement  
since first muster. We were  
ordered out to meet the enemy  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> instant & fought  
the battle & remained in  
line until the 28<sup>th</sup>. No enemy  
appeared & on the 28<sup>th</sup> we  
returned to our camp.*

*L. Cant*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has not  
been in any engagement  
since last mustered. Nothing  
worthy of record.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 19 Reg't South Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*April 1*

186*4*

Made in accordance with G.O. No. 27, A. + S. O.

shows station of company,

*Near Dalton, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

47